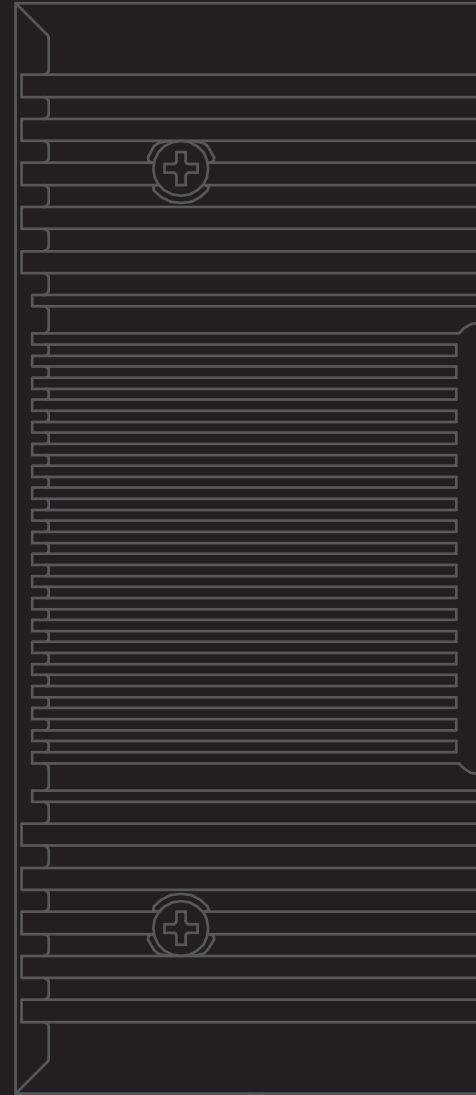
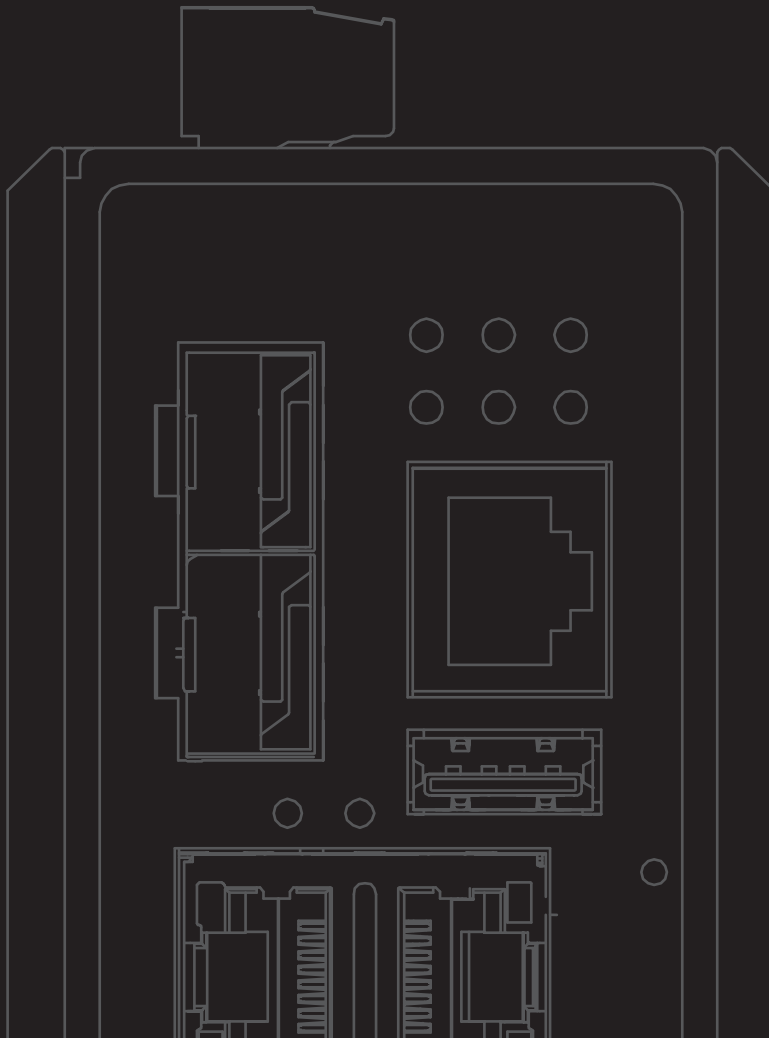


Antaira Catalog

Industrial Networking Solutions

Security_Automation_Transportation...



antaira[®]
making connectivity simple...

**INDUSTRIAL
NETWORKING
PRODUCT
CATALOG**



ABOUT ANTAIRA

Antaira Technologies is a leading global developer and manufacturer of high-quality industrial networking and communication product solutions. Since 2005, Antaira has offered a full spectrum of product lines that feature reliable Ethernet infrastructures, extended temperature tolerance, and rugged enclosure designs. Our product lines range from industrial Ethernet switches, industrial wireless devices, Ethernet media converters, and industrial serial communication connectivity. Our vast professional experience has allowed us to deploy a wide array of products worldwide in mission-critical applications across various markets, such as automation, transportation, security, water/wastewater, power/utility, oil and gas, and medical.

Antaira Worldwide



Mission Statement

As a leader and trusted partner in the industrial device networking field, Antaira is committed to providing quality products and value-added service to its customers and channel partners to create solutions that deliver a worldwide advancement for a wide array of applications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Antaira Technologies' product catalog offers complete rugged networking application solutions for industrial grade products within various markets. This catalog contains product showcases, application notes, and product selection guides for industrial Ethernet switches, wireless devices, Ethernet media converters, and serial communication connectivity.

Product Showcase			
10 Gigabit Ethernet Switches	7	Industrial Wireless	10
10 Gigabit Ethernet Switches	8	Ethernet Media Converters	11
Industrial Ethernet Switches	9	Industrial Serial Connectivity	12
Application Notes			
Automation	14	Water/Wastewater	23
Transportation	17	Power/Utility	25
Security	20	Oil and Gas	26
		Medical	28
Product Selection Guide			
Industrial Ethernet			
Unmanaged Ethernet Switches	31	Managed PoE Switches	57
Managed Ethernet Switches	41	Industrial Ethernet Ordering Information	69
Unmanaged PoE Switches	48		
Media Converters			
PoE/PoE+ Injectors/Splitters	74	Unmanaged Media Converters	80
Industrial Media Converters	75	Ethernet Media Converter Ordering Information	85
Rackmount Chassis	79		
Industrial Wireless			
Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater	88	Industrial Wireless Ordering Information	91
Industrial Serial Connectivity			
Serial to Ethernet Device Servers	93	Serial to Serial Converters	98
Serial to Fieldbus Gateways	94	Multiport Serial Cards	99
Serial to Wireless Device Servers	96	USB to Serial Converters	101
Serial to Fiber Converters	97	USB Hubs	103
		Serial Connectivity Ordering Information	104
SFP Module			
SFP/SFP+ Modules	107		
Ordering Information	109		
Accessories			
Accessories Ordering Information	112		



OUR COMMITMENT

Product Warranty

All Antaira products are backed with a warranty of up to 5 years. We warrant products against defects in material and workmanship for up to 5 years from the date of purchase. This means that Antaira will happily repair or replace the defective products within warranty, provided the products were installed and used within specification. Antaira is committed and will stand behind all of its products assuring customers will receive the highest quality and most reliable products possible.

Customer Service & Tech Support

Antaira's dedicated and competent team takes pride in delivering high-quality and prompt service to our customers. We go one step further when it comes to service. All incoming calls are routed to a live representative who can answer all inquiries quickly, whether it be pre-sales, post-sales or technical services. Antaira's technical support and RMA team have elite industry knowledge to ensure all issues are professionally and thoroughly resolved.

Satisfaction Guarantee

Here at Antaira, every sale is backed by our 45-Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Within 45 days of your purchase date, if for any reason you are dissatisfied with your experience or your expectations were not met, Antaira will promptly exchange or replace your product, or provide a full refund. We are available 12 hours a day to help clarify any questions, comments, or concerns regarding all transactions.

RoHS Directive

Antaira recognizes its environmental responsibility as a manufacturer and is dedicated to preserving the environment for future generations. We make it a priority to ensure that all our products are environmentally friendly. At Antaira, we not only make sure that our products are RoHS 2.0 compliant, but also all of our packing materials used to ship our products are compliant as well.

OUR MARKETS

Automation

Transportation

Security

Water/Waste Water

Power/Utility

Oil & Gas

Medical





PRODUCT SHOWCASE

LNX-0500-M12-67-T



5-Port Industrial IP67 Waterproof Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 5-Port 10/100Tx Fast Ethernet
- ▶ M12 D-Coded Connector with IP67 Rated Protection
- ▶ IP67 Rugged Plastic Case Design
- ▶ RJ45 Port Support Auto MDI/MDI-X Function
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC
Pg. 31



LNP-0800G-M12-67-24



8-Port Industrial M12 IP67 Waterproof Gigabit PoE+ Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
- ▶ M12 X-Coded Connector to Ensure Tight and Robust Connection
- ▶ IP67 Rugged Waterproof Metal Case Design
- ▶ Support Digital Input/Digital Output
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 24~55VDC
Pg. 53



LNP-2004G-SFP Series



20-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 16-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
- ▶ 4-Port 100/1000 Auto Sensing SFP Slots
- ▶ Built-in Relay for Power Redundancy Failure Warning
- ▶ RJ45 Port Support Auto MDI/MDI-X Function
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 52



LNP-0800-24 Series



8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3 Compliant PoE+
- ▶ IP30 Rugged Aluminum Case Design
- ▶ Store-and-Forward Switching Architecture
- ▶ Redundant Power Input Design: 12~36VDC
Pg. 50



LNP-0500G Series



5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 4-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at/af Compliant
- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet, Auto MDI
- ▶ IP30 Rugged Metal Case Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input Design: 48~55VDC
Pg. 51

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T



Industrial Outdoor IP67 Metal Housing Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater with PoE PD

- ▶ IP67 Metal Housing
- ▶ Dual Radios (2.4GHz/5GHz Concurrent)
- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac
- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.3af/at Compliant
- ▶ Power Input: PoE 48~56VDC
Pg. 88

ARS-7234-AC-T



Industrial Dual Radio Wireless Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater

- ▶ Dual Radios (2.4GHz/5GHz Concurrent)
- ▶ Reverse Polarity Protection
- ▶ Supports Ethernet Gigabit WAN/LAN Port
- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 9~24VDC (2-Pin Terminal Block)
Pg. 88

ARY-7234-AC-PD



Industrial Outdoor IP67 Plastic Housing Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater with PoE PD

- ▶ IP67 Plastic Housing
- ▶ Dual Radios (2.4GHz/5GHz Concurrent)
- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac
- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.3af/at
- ▶ Power Input: PoE 48~56VDC
Pg. 88

AMS-2111 Series



Industrial Wireless (WiFi) LAN Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater

- ▶ 2-Port 10/100Tx WAN/LAN
- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
- ▶ Qualcomm/Atheros AR9331 SoC
- ▶ Compact IP30 Industrial Wireless Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 9~48VDC
Pg. 89

AMS-7131-AC Series



Industrial Wireless (WiFi) LAN Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater

- ▶ Supports IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac
- ▶ Supports AP, Client, Bridge, Router, and Repeater Mode
- ▶ Daisy Chain Support to Reduce Usage of Switch Ports
- ▶ Secured Management by HTTPS and SSH
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC
Pg. 89

LMP-1002G-10G-SFP



10-Port Industrial PoE+ Light Layer 3 Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
- ▶ 2-Port 1G/10G SFP+ Slots
- ▶ Light Layer 3 Managed Support
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 61

LMX-1002G-10G-SFP



10-Port Industrial Light Layer 3 Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet
- ▶ 2-Port 1G/10G SFP+ Slots
- ▶ Light Layer 3 Managed Support
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC
Pg. 41

LNP-1204G-10G-SFP



12-Port Industrial PoE+ Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
- ▶ 2-Port 1G SFP Slots and 2-Port 10G SFP+ Slots
- ▶ IP30 Rugged Metal Case Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 40

LNx-1204G-10G-SFP



12-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet
- ▶ 2-Port 10G SFP+ Slots
- ▶ IP30 Rugged Metal Case Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 38

LNP-1002G-10G-SFP



10-Port Industrial PoE+ Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet (Data)
- ▶ Rugged IP30 Rated Metal Casing Design
- ▶ Dual Low Voltage Power Input Support: 48~55VDC
Pg. 39

LMP-1204G-SFP-bt



12-Port Industrial IEEE 802.3bt Light Layer 3 Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch



- ▶ 4-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3bt Compliant PoE++ and 4-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
- ▶ 4-Port 100/1000 SFP Slots
- ▶ Light Layer 3 Managed Support
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 66



LMP-C602G-SFP-bt



6-Port Industrial Compact IEEE 802.3bt Light Layer 3 Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 4-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3bt Compliant PoE++
- ▶ 2-Port 100/1000 SFP Slots
- ▶ IP30 Compact Rugged Metal Case Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 67



LMP-0702G-SFP-bt



7-Port Industrial IEEE 802.3bt Light Layer 3 Managed Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 4-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3bt Compliant PoE++ and 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet
- ▶ 2-Port 100/1000 SFP Slots
- ▶ IP30 Rugged Metal Case Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 65



LNP-0500G-bt



5-Port Industrial IEEE 802.3bt Unmanaged Ethernet Switch

- ▶ 4-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3bt Compliant PoE++ and 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet
- ▶ IP30 Rugged Metal Case Design
- ▶ DIN-Rail and Wall Mount Support
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 64



IMP-C1000-SFP-bt



Industrial IEEE 802.3bt Media Converter

- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet IEEE 802.3bt Compliant PoE++
- ▶ 1-Port 100/1000 SFP Slot
- ▶ Link Fault Pass Through (LFP) Support
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 48~55VDC
Pg. 76

IMC-C100-XX Series



Compact 110/100TX to 100FX Industrial Media Converter



- ▶ 1-Port 10/100Tx Fast Ethernet
- ▶ 1-Port 100Fx SC/ST Connector (Multi/Single-Mode)
- ▶ Compact IP30 Industrial Media Converter Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC
Pg. 78



IMC-C1000-XX Series



Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter

- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Gigabit Ethernet
- ▶ 1-Port 1000x SC/ST Connector (Multi/Single-Mode)
- ▶ Compact IP30 Industrial Media Converter Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC
Pg. 78



IMC-C1000-SFP Series



Compact 10/100/1000TX to 100/1000SX/LX Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Converter

- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Gigabit Ethernet
- ▶ 1-Port 100/1000Fx SFP Slot
- ▶ Compact IP30 Industrial Media Converter Design
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC
Pg. 75



EVC-3101



Ethernet Over VDSL2 Converter

- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet
- ▶ 1*RJ11 Connector for VDSL Port with VDSL Connection
- ▶ Compact Design VDSL 2 Profile 30a CO/CPE Bridge Solution
- ▶ CO/CPE Mode Selectable via DIP Switch
- ▶ VDSL2 Standalone Transceiver for Simple Bridge Modem Application
Pg. 84



INJ-0200G-60-24-T



Industrial Gigabit 4PPoE Injector

- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet (Data & PoE up to 60W)
- ▶ 1-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet (Data)
- ▶ IEEE 802.3af/at/bt Type 3 4PPoE Compliant
- ▶ Rugged IP30 Rated Metal Casing Design
- ▶ Dual Low Voltage Power Input Support: 48~55VDC
Pg. 74



Industrial Modbus to 1-Port Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway

- ▶ 2*10/100 Mbps Ethernet Ports for LAN Redundancy
- ▶ 1*DB9 Male Port
- ▶ Integrates Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU/ASCII Networks
- ▶ Power Polarity Reverse Protection
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC

Pg. 95



STM-602C Series



Industrial Modbus TCP to 2-Port Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway

- ▶ 2*10/100 Mbps Ethernet Ports for LAN Redundancy
- ▶ 2*DB9 Male Ports
- ▶ Integrates Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU/ASCII Networks
- ▶ Power Polarity Reverse Protection
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC

Pg. 95



STM-604C Series



Industrial Modbus TCP to 4-Port Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway

- ▶ 2*10/100 Mbps Ethernet Ports for LAN Redundancy
- ▶ 4*DB9 Male Ports
- ▶ Integrates Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU/ASCII Networks
- ▶ Power Polarity Reverse Protection
- ▶ Redundant Power Input: 12~48VDC

Pg. 95



STF-300C Series



RS-232/422/485 to Fiber Converter

- ▶ Extend Serial Transmission from 20km over Single Strand Fiber (WDM)
- ▶ Selectable Data I/F for RS-232/422/423/485/ITL
- ▶ Selectable for Two or Four Wire RS-422/485 Wiring
- ▶ Plug and Play and Compact Size

Pg. 97



STS-1915 Series



RS-232 to 422/485 Converter

- ▶ Easy RS-422/485 Conversion from RS-232 Port
- ▶ Automatic Baud Rate Detection
- ▶ DB9-Female (RS-232) to 5-pin Terminal Block Connector Conversion
- ▶ RS-485 Auto Transceiver Turn Around with ATTA Hardware
- ▶ No Driver Required for All Operating Systems

Pg. 98

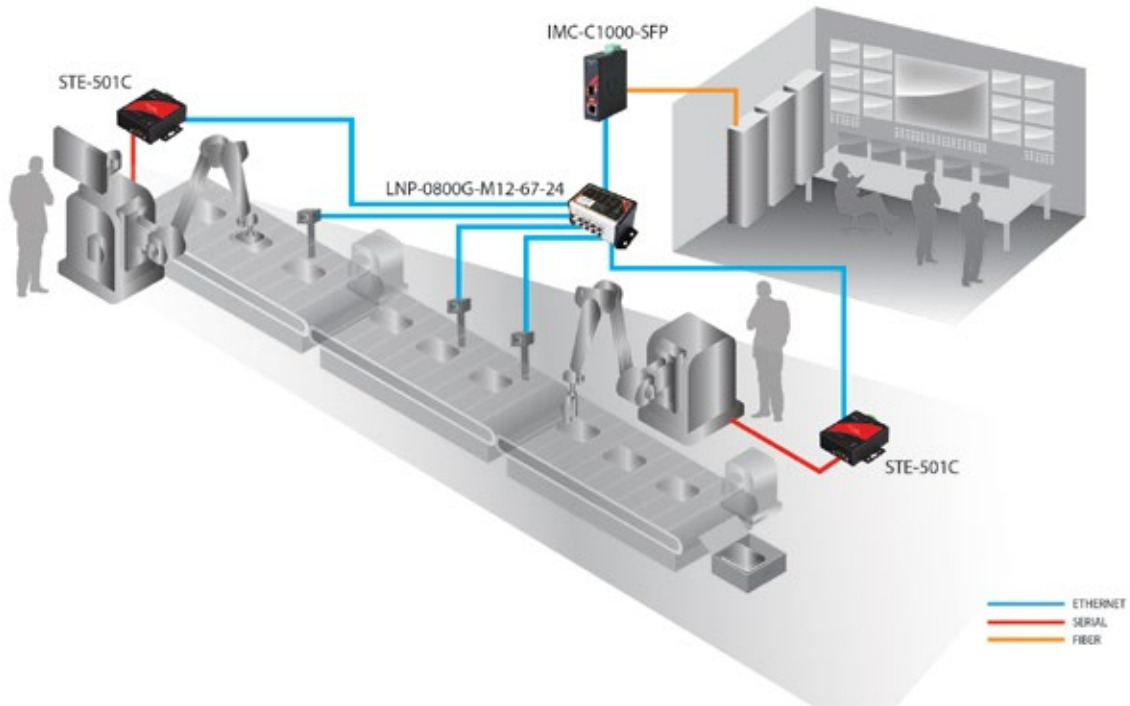


APPLICATION NOTES

AUTOMATION

Automated Assembly Line

Key Products



APPLICATION

Reliably network an assembly line with solid connectivity devices to eliminate downtime in high vibration areas

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide M12 gigabit connectivity near conveyor belts
- Ethernet communication with legacy equipment using serial communication
- Convert Ethernet to fiber for extended cable runs

SOLUTION

STE-501C:

Provides network connectivity for legacy serial equipment

- Provides a self-healing redundant network solution

LNP-0800G-M12-67-24:

Guarantees tight secure Ethernet connectivity in applications subject to high vibration and shock

- Gigabit communications for bandwidth intensive applications
- Power sourcing at 30 watts of power per port for PoE devices

IMC-C1000-SFP:

Converts copper to fiber for increased distances

STE-501C

RS-232/422/485 to Ethernet Device Server



- Windows Based Utility for IP Configuration
 - Supports Multiple Link Mode with TCP Server/Client, UDP, and Virtual COM Mode
- [Pg. 93](#)

LNP-0800G-M12-67-24

Industrial M12 IP67 Waterproof Gigabit PoE+ Ethernet Switch



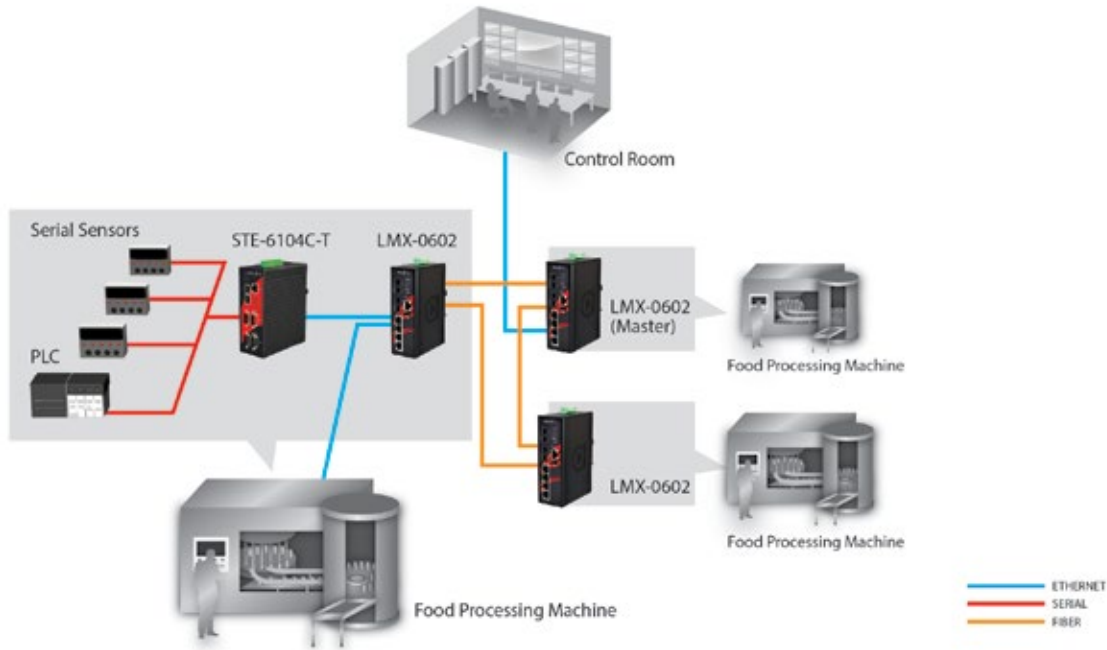
- 8-Port 10/100/1000Tx Ethernet with IEEE 802.3at Compliant PoE+
 - Bypass Design for Daisy Chain Redundancy
- [Pg. 53](#)

IMC-C1000-SFP

Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter



- Compact UTP to Gigabit Fiber Media Converter
 - RJ-45 Port Support Auto MDI/MDI-X Function
 - Built-in Link Loss Forwarding (LLF) and Link-Fault-Pass-Through (LFP)
- [Pg. 75](#)



APPLICATION

Network and monitor real-time food processing equipment on a plant floor

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Efficient and accurate control of production processes in a large scale factory
- A reliable Ethernet network that allows real-time data transmission within a food processing production line with zero network downtime
- Ability to perform real-time remote monitoring and control the production line and machines through the Ethernet network
- Hardened design equipment for harsh environments

SOLUTION

LMX-0602:

Industrial managed Ethernet switches allow factory floor equipment to be networked to transmit data back to the control room to fulfill the long-haul data transmission requirements of a large scale factory

STE-6104C-T:

Provides multiple serial port connectivity solutions to network the machine sensors and PLCs

LMX-0602 Series Industrial Managed Ethernet Switches



- Fully Managed Ethernet Switch w/4*10/100Tx and 2*100Fx Fiber Ports
- Supports STP/RSTP and Ring Redundant Network Function
- Web-Based Configuration

Pg. 42

STE-6104C-T Industrial Serial to Ethernet Device Server



- 4*RS232/422/485 Serial (Software Selectable) Ports
- Supports DUAL LAN (10/100Tx) Ports for Network or Data Redundancy Solutions
- Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP Server, TCP Client Mode, and UDP

Pg. 93

STF-401C Industrial RS-232/422/485 to Fiber Converter



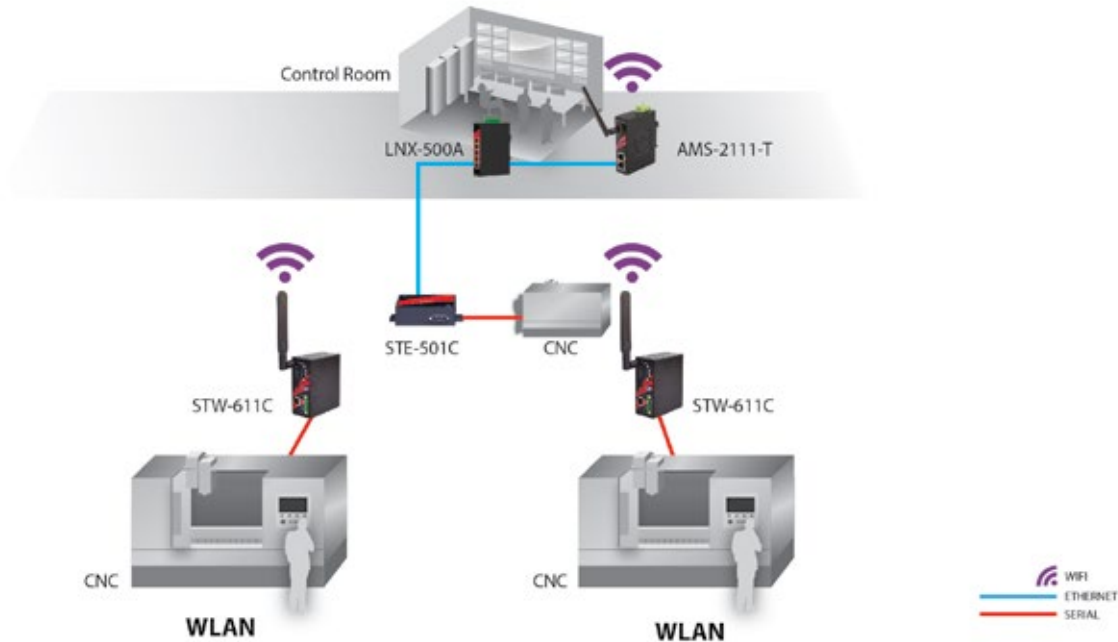
- Built in 1-Port RS232 (DB9) or RS422/485 (Terminal Block) Serial Port
- Supports SC or ST Multi-mode 2Km, Single-mode 30Km
- Fan-less and Din-Rail design for Harsh Industrial Environments

Pg. 97

AUTOMATION

CNC Shop Floor

Key Products



APPLICATION

Remotely manage multiple CNC machines on a factory floor

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Ability to seamlessly and reliably transmit data across a factory floor
- Quick and flexible expansion

SOLUTION

STE-501C AND STW-611C:

Provides a serial to Ethernet solution for a hardwired or wireless connectivity option linking different CNC machines with serial devices to the network

AMS-2111-T:

Provides an industrial grade wireless access point infrastructure solution within the factory floor

LNX-500A:

Industrial unmanaged Ethernet switch provides multiple Ethernet ports with connectivity for any Ethernet-based equipment to the network



AMS-2111-T

Industrial Compact Wireless LAN Access Point/Client/Repeater

- Supports 2*10/100Base-TX WAN/LAN Ports
- IP30 Protection
- Supports IEEE 802.11b/g/n
Pg. 89



STE-501C

Industrial Serial to Ethernet Device Server

- 1*RS232/422/485 Serial (Software Selectable) Port and 1*10/100Tx Ethernet Port
- Configurable via Built-in Web Server, Serial Console, or Telnet
- Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP/UDP Server/Client and Tunneling
Pg. 93



STW-611C

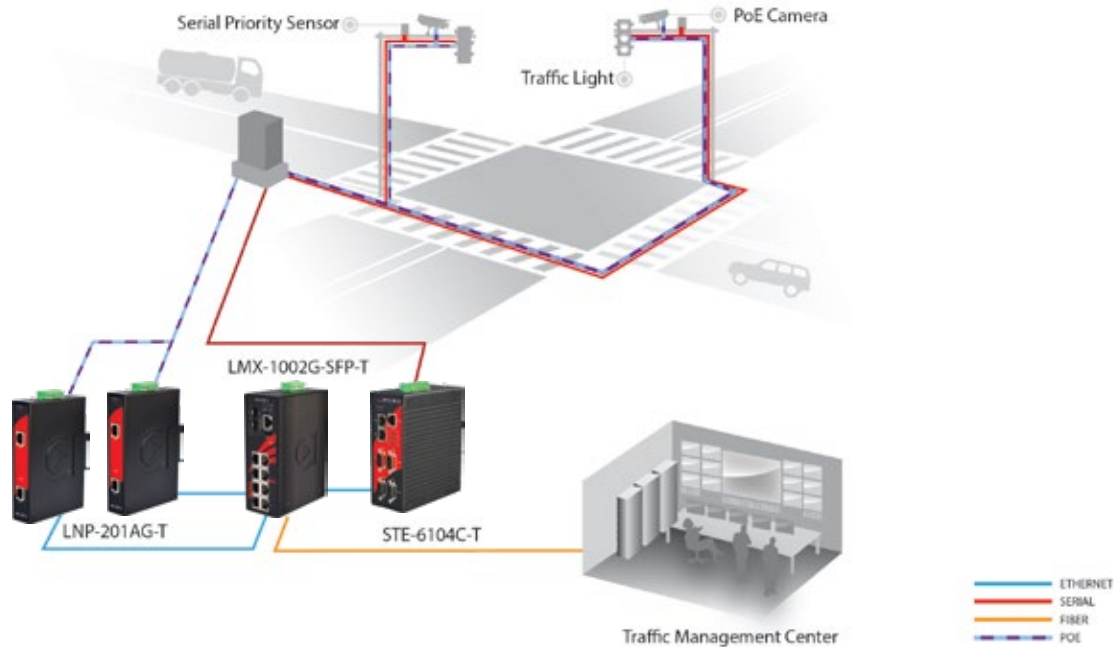
Industrial Serial to IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless Device Server

- 1* RS232/422/485 Software Selectable Serial Port and 1*10/100 RJ45 Port
- IEEE 802.11 b/g/n Compliant w/ WEP/WPA/ WPA2, 802.1x Security
- Simultaneous Serial, Ethernet, and Wireless 3-Way Communication
Pg. 96

TRANSPORTATION

Intersection Traffic Monitoring

Key Products



APPLICATION

Network and monitor city intersections

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Ability to utilize real-time traffic monitoring
- Capability of using fiber to network different traffic controller equipment

SOLUTION

LMX-1002G-SFP-T:

Supports extended operating temperature of -40°C to 75°C for extreme ambient weather environments

- Provides a self-healing redundant network solution
- Built-in network management functions: SNMP/IGMP/QoS/VLAN

STE-6104C-T:

Provides a RealCom solution for serial equipment to Ethernet, no application software change

- Ability to expand connectivity and network solutions with legacy traffic controllers and serial equipment, such as serial sensors, traffic lights, and camera PTZ control

LNP-201AG-T Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Injector



- 10/100/1000 PoE Injector
 - IEEE 802.3at Compliant
 - Supports Extended Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C
- Pg. 74

STE-6104C-T Industrial Serial to Ethernet Device Server



- 4*RS232/422/485 Serial Ports (Software Selectable) and 2*10/100 RJ45 Ports
 - Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP/UDP, and Tunnel
 - Power Input: 9 to 48VDC
- Pg. 93

LMX-1002G-SFP-T Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch

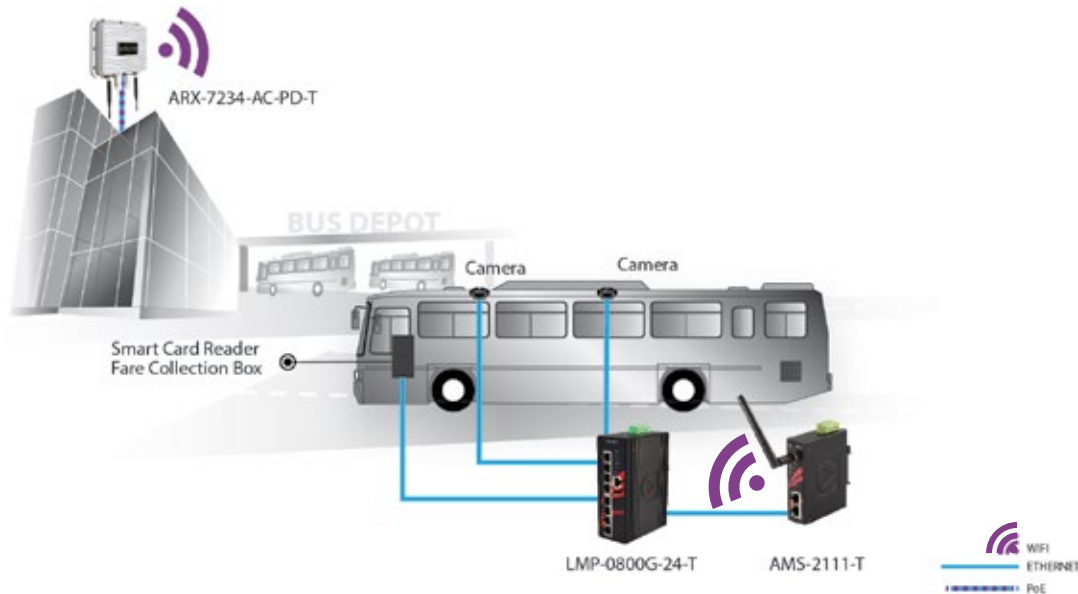


- 10-Port Fully Managed Ethernet Switch with 8*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Dual Rate SFP Ports
 - Ring Redundancy Function (<50 ms Recovery Time)
 - SNMP, Web Management, and RMON Management IP Security
- Pg. 45

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Depot

Key Products



APPLICATION

Wirelessly network a fleet of buses and seamlessly transmit information with a central location

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide a wireless network with on-board equipment, such as cameras, smart card readers, and DVR systems
- Provide wireless connectivity to transmit or download data from on-board equipment to the bus depot

SOLUTION

LMP-0800G-24-T:

Provides ability for on-board serial smart card readers to download or update passenger fare data to the bus depot

AMS-2111-T:

Provides a secure and reliable wireless network on-board

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T:

Seamlessly collects and updates on-board system data to a bus depot

LMP-0800G-24-T

**Industrial Gigabit PoE+
Managed Ethernet Switch**



- Supports 8*10/100/1000Tx IEEE 802.3af/at Compliant with 30W/Port
 - Network Redundancy: STP/RSTP/MSTP and G.8032 ERPS (Recovery Time 50ms)
 - PoE Ping Alarm Function for PoE Ports Power Recycle
- Pg. 58

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T

**Industrial Outdoor Dual
Radio Wireless AP/Client/
Bridge/Repeater**



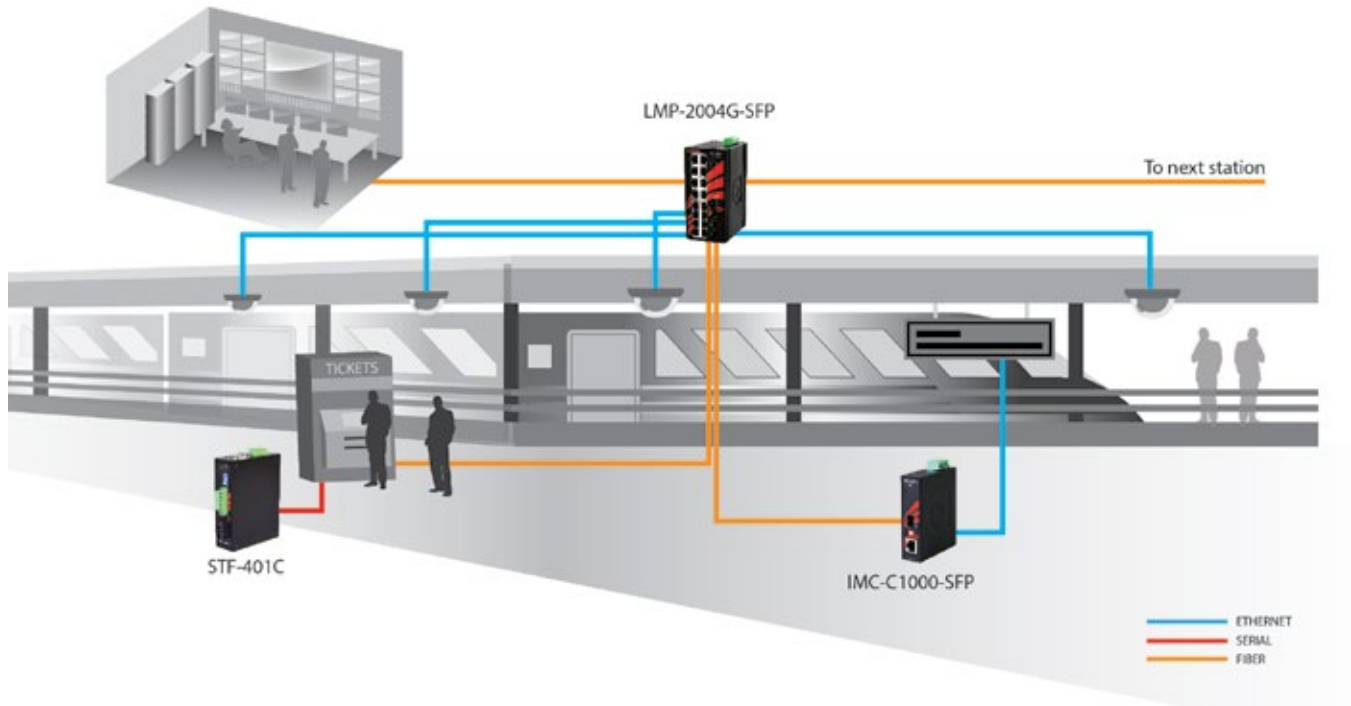
- IP67 Metal Housing
 - WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES
 - PD (Powered Device) IEEE 802.3af/at Compliant
- Pg. 88

AMS-2111-T

**Industrial Compact Wireless
LAN Access Point/
Client/Repeater**



- Supports 2*10/100Base-TX WAN/LAN Ports
 - IP30 Protection
 - Supports IEEE 802.11b/g/n
- Pg. 89



APPLICATION

Network and monitor light rail stations

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide Ethernet connectivity
- Integration with legacy ticket systems
- Real-time monitoring from an off-site control station

SOLUTION

LMP-2004G-SFP:

Provided connectivity for security cameras, announcing system, station sensors, and alarms

- Managed, large port count gigabit industrial network switch with PoE/PoE+ capabilities

IMC-C1000-SFP:

Provides gigabit connectivity to message boards at extended distances

- The compact design is ideal for applications that have space restrictions

STF-401C:

Integrates modern fiber connectivity with legacy serial systems for cost effective implementation

- EMI resistant for IEDs data transmissions in areas with high voltage fluctuations

LMP-2004G-SFP

Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch



- 16*10/100/1000Tx Ethernet Ports and 4*100/1000 Dual Rate SFP Slots
- Network Redundancy: STP/RSTP/MSTP, and G.8032 ERPS (Recovery Time 50ms)
- Network Filtering and Security: IGMP, VLANs, QoS, SNMP, Port Lock, RMON, Modbus TCP, and 802.1X

Pg. 63

IMC-C1000-SFP

Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter



- Gigabit Ethernet Port Supports IEEE 802.3at High Power PoE Supplying up to 30 Watts
- 48~55VDC Redundant Power Inputs with Reverse Polarity and Overload Current Protection
- Built-in "Link Fault Pass Through" (LFP) and "Far End Fault" (FEF) Function

Pg. 75

STF-401C

Industrial RS-232/422/485 to Fiber Converter



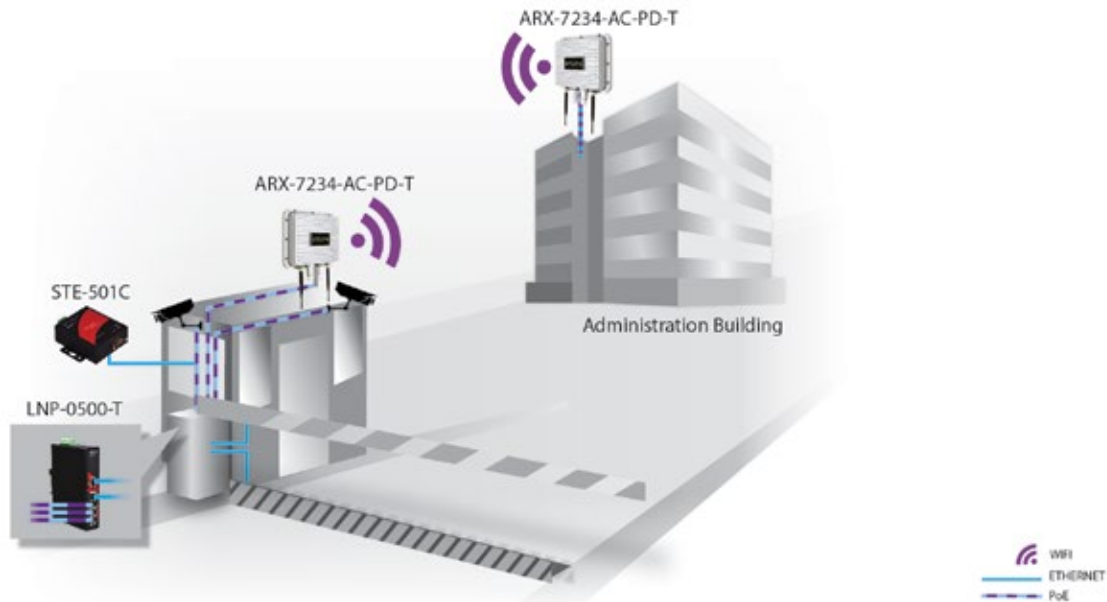
- Built in 1-Port RS232 (DB9) or RS422/485 (Terminal Block) Serial Port
- Supports SC or ST Multi-mode 2Km, Single-mode 30Km
- Fan-less and Din-Rail design for Harsh Industrial Environments

Pg. 97

SECURITY

Security Gate Surveillance

Key Products



APPLICATION

Wirelessly network an isolated security gate and surveillance system to the administration network

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Build a long-distance IEEE 802.11 wireless network between a security gate and an administration building
- Access to an existing Ethernet infrastructure
- Hardened wireless equipment with an outdoor IP67 rating and wide operating temperature support

SOLUTION

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T:

Provides a wireless bridge solution to stream security surveillance system data with the administration network

LNP-0500-T:

Provides network data transmission and a PoE power source to powered devices at the security gate

STE-501C:

Provides network data transmission to gate controller

LNP-0500-T

Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch



- 4*10/100Tx (PSE: 30W/Port) and 1*10/100Tx Fast Ethernet
 - High Protection: EFT w/ 2KV and ESD w/ 6KV
 - Supports Extended Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C
- Pg. 48

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T

Industrial Outdoor Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater



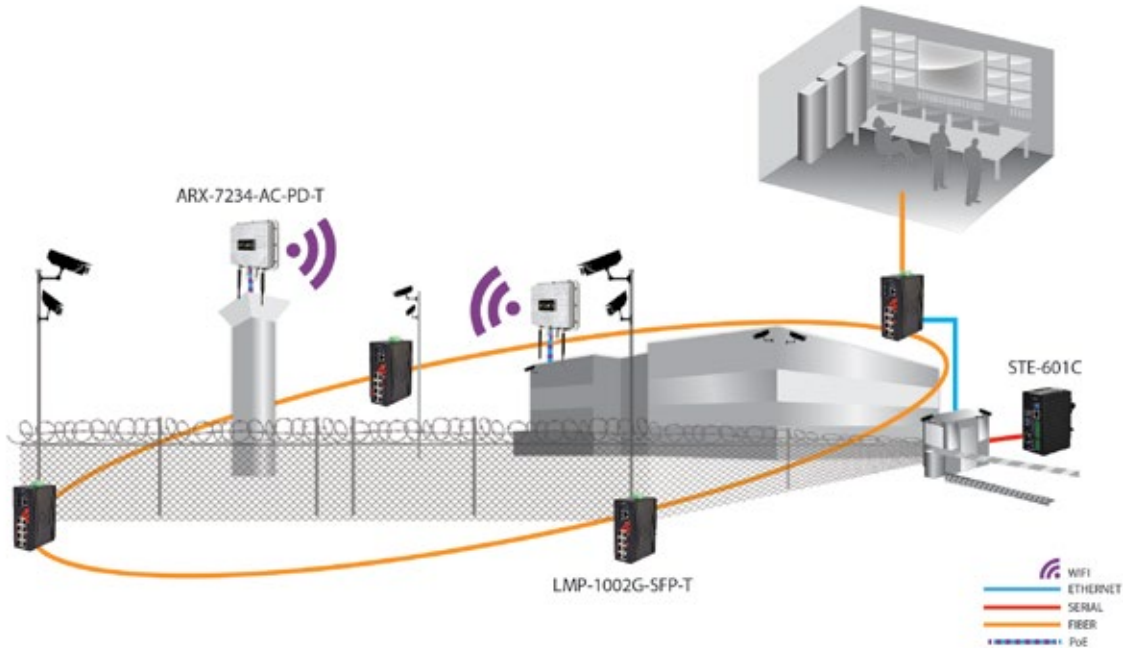
- IP67 Metal Housing
 - WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES
 - PD (Powered Device) IEEE 802.3af/at Compliant
- Pg. 88

STE-501C

RS-232/422/485 to Ethernet Device Server



- Compact Size
 - Monitor, Manage, and Control Industrial Field Devices Remotely
 - Upgradeable Firmware from Remote-PC via Ethernet
- Pg. 93



APPLICATION

Real-time monitoring and wireless coverage for highly restricted areas

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide bandwidth intensive communication at extended distances
- Allow for network integration with serial-based actuators
- Wireless coverage of large areas with high data usage

SOLUTION

STE-601C:

Serial communication for gate actuators

- Ethernet communication allows for remote monitoring of serial devices

LMP-1002G-SFP-T:

Provides simple gigabit PoE connectivity to remote cameras at extended distances

- Simple management with intuitive GUI for easy configuration and implementation

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T:

Secure long-distance outdoor wireless deployment with IP67 metal housing

- IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac for bandwidth intensive application over wireless connection

STE-601C

Industrial RS-232/422/485 to
Ethernet Device Server



- Configurable via Built-in Web Server, Serial Console, Telnet, or Windows Based Utilities
 - Extends Distance for Point-to-Point Serial Connection
- Pg. 93

LMP-1002G-SFP-T

Industrial PoE+ Managed
Ethernet Switch



- Supports 8*10/100/1000Tx IEEE 802.3at/af Compliant with 30W/Port and 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
 - Network Redundancy Support: RSTP/MSTP, and G.8032 ERPS (Recovery Time 50ms)
- Pg. 60

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T

Industrial Outdoor Dual Radio
Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater

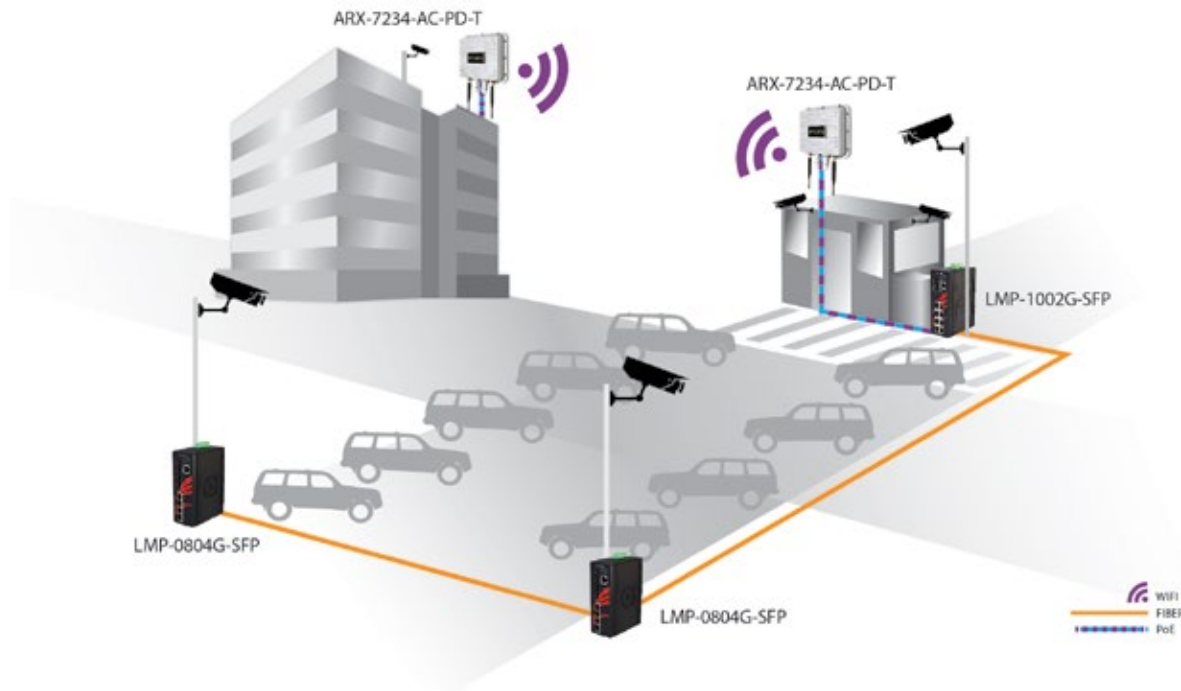


- High Speed WLAN (IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac) Supports up to 867Mbps with Dual Radios (2.4GHz/5GHz Concurrent)
 - IP67 Metal Housing Pole, Wall Mountable, and Operating Temperature Range: -40° to 70°C
- Pg. 88

SECURITY

Parking Lot Surveillance

Key Products



APPLICATION

Real-time parking lot surveillance with remote monitoring station

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Secure wireless communication between offices and guard shack across a parking lot
- Provide power source and connectivity for remote cameras at extended distances
- Simple network management for remote switches

SOLUTION

LMP-1002G-SFP:

Provides PoE power for cameras and wireless access point located throughout parking lot

- Fully managed light layer 3 industrial Ethernet switch with dual SFP slots for extended communication

LMP-0804G-SFP:

Provides simple Gigabit Ethernet PoE connectivity to remote cameras at extended distances

- Management feature controls PoE ports and is able to reset connected PoE devices

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T:

Secure long-distance outdoor wireless deployment with IP67 metal housing

- IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac for bandwidth intensive application over wireless connection

LMP-1002G-SFP Industrial PoE/PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch



- Supports 8*10/100/1000Tx IEEE 802.3at/af Compliant with 30W/Port and 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
 - Network Redundancy Support: RSTP/MSTP, and G.8032 ERPS (Recovery Time 50ms)
- Pg. 60

LMP-0804G-SFP Industrial PoE Managed Ethernet Switch

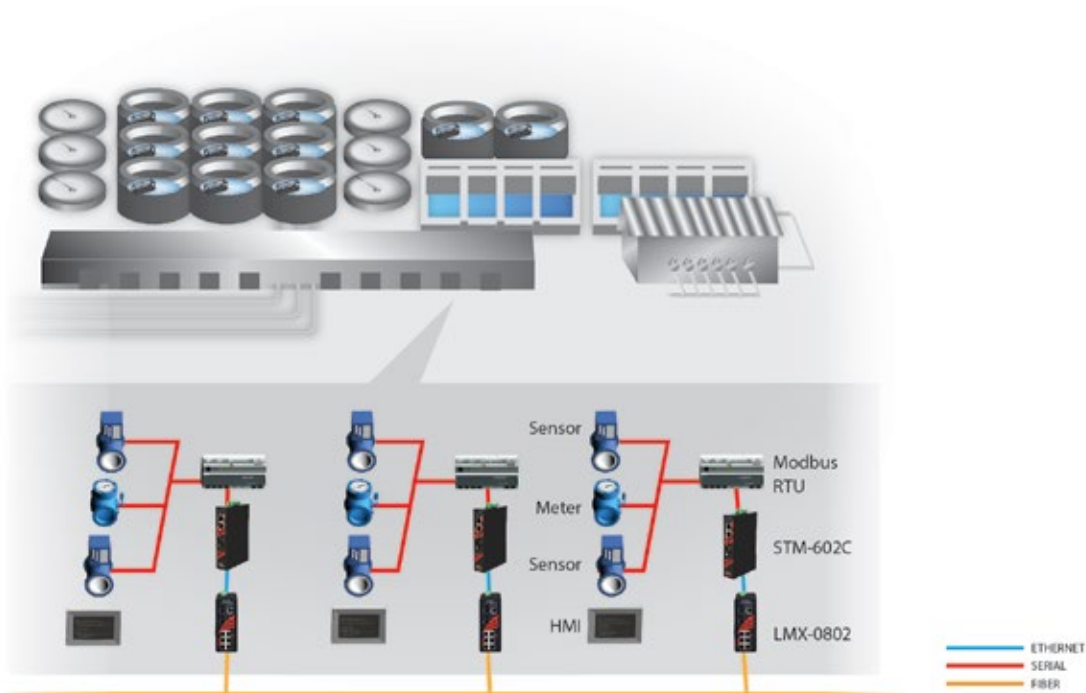


- Supports 4*10/100/1000Tx IEEE 802.3at/af Compliant with 30W/Port and 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
 - Network Redundancy Support: RSTP/MSTP, and G.8032 ERPS (Recovery Time 50ms)
- Pg. 60

ARX-7234-AC-PD-T Industrial Outdoor Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater



- IP67 Metal Housing
 - WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES
 - Powered Device IEEE 802.3af/at Compliant
- Pg. 88



APPLICATION

Provide a self-healing redundant network while remotely monitoring a water/wastewater treatment plant with a SCADA system

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Ability to network and transmit data from all legacy field site measurement equipment over long distances using fiber optic connectivity
- Wide area redundant network to maintain continuous operations and data transmission within the plant
- Equipment that endures harsh environments

SOLUTION

LMX-0802:

Fully managed industrial Ethernet switch with a wide temperature range to ensure high levels of data transmission and guarantees a redundant network with a fast network recovery time <50ms (ERPS)

STM-602C:

Provides a protocol conversion solution for any legacy Modbus ASCII/RTU/485 device's data transmission to a Modbus TCP network

STE-6104C-T:

Provides single or multiple RS232/422/485 connections for bridging legacy serial measurement devices to transmit data back and forth remotely from a control center

LMX-0802 Series Industrial Managed Ethernet Switches



- Fully Managed Industrial Ethernet Switch w/ 6*10/100Tx and 2*100Fx Fiber Ports
 - Supports STP/RSTP and Ring Redundancy Function (<50ms Recovery Time)
 - Supports SNMP, Web Console, RMON, VLAN, IGMP, QoS, and Event Handling
- Pg. 43

STM-602C Industrial Modbus TCP to Serial RTU/ASCII Gateway



- 2*10/100 Mbps Ethernet Ports for LAN Redundancy
 - Integrates Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU/ASCII Networks
 - Software-Selectable RS-232/422/485 Communication
- Pg. 95

STE-6104C-T Industrial Serial to Ethernet Device Server

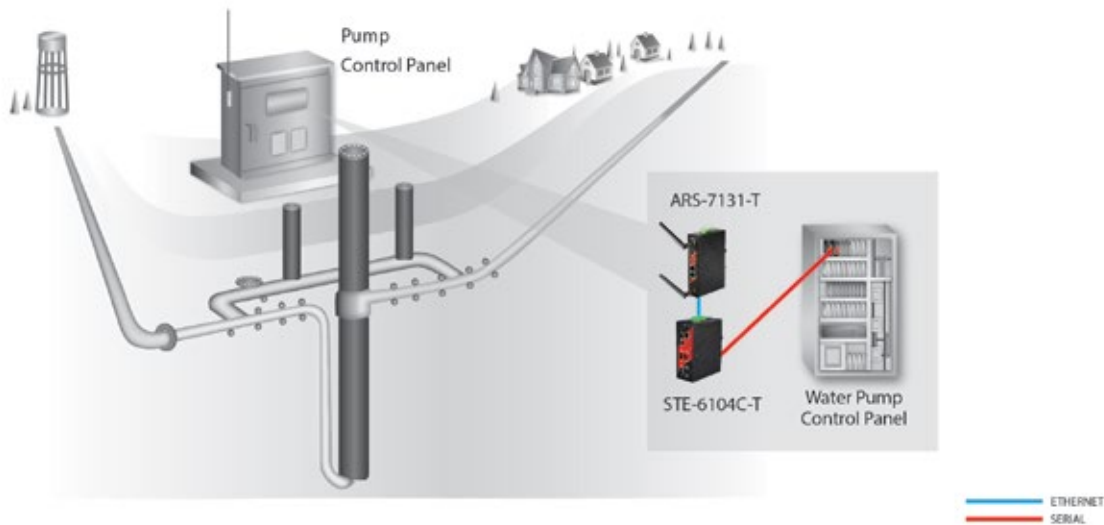


- 4-Port RS232/RS422/RS485, Baud Rate up to 921Kbps
 - Supports DUAL LAN (10/100Tx) Ports for Network or Data Redundancy Solutions
 - Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP/UDP Server/Client, and Tunneling
- Pg. 93

WATER/WASTEWATER

Remote Location Data Collection

Key Products



APPLICATION

Provide reliable and secure monitoring with a remote pump station through a wireless VPN network

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Real-time serial to Ethernet connectivity solution for legacy serial-based devices
- Ability to adapt a wireless VPN network to overcome long-distance concerns
- Live camera monitoring for a remote location

SOLUTION

STE-6104C-T:

Provides serial connectivity to the network for multiple serial devices, such as serial sensors and detectors

ARS-7131-T:

Industrial wireless router supports VPN tunneling for an individual network channel to an enterprise network through an Ethernet or wireless connection

LNP-0500-24:

Supports low power voltage input (12 to 36VDC) and each port provides a PoE power source up to 30 watts to power any powered device such as security cameras

STE-6104C-T

Industrial Serial to Ethernet Device Server



- 4-Port RS232/RS422/RS485, Baud Rate up to 921Kbps
 - Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP/UDP Server/Client, Tunneling
 - Built-in Web Server/Serial Console/Telnet/Windows-Based Utility
- Pg. 93**

ARS-7131-T

Industrial Compact Wireless LAN Access Point/Client/Repeater



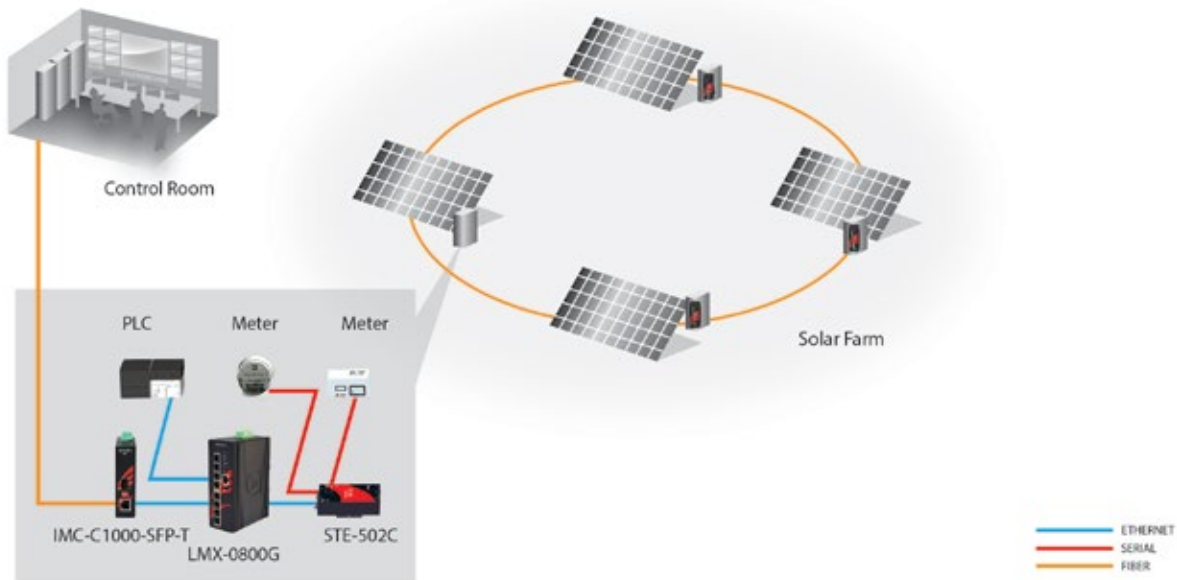
- Supports 2*10/100Base-TX WAN/LAN Ports
 - IP30 Protection
 - Supports IEEE 802.11b/g/n
- Pg. 89**

LNP-0500-24

Industrial 5-Port PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch



- 4*10/100Tx PoE/PoE+ Ports (PoE Power up to 30W/Port) + 1*10/100Tx
 - High Protection: Surge-2KV and ESD-6KV
 - Dual Redundant Power Input from 12 to 36VDC
- Pg. 48**



APPLICATION

Remotely monitor diagnostics and maintain a solar power plant from a central location

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide stable and no data loss transmissions over long distances
- Improve operational management
- Provide a real-time data access network in order to closely monitor uptime and power output from remote locations

SOLUTION

LMX-0800G:

A fully managed industrial Ethernet switch with wide operating temperature support provides a self-healing redundant ring network infrastructure for each solar panel system for real-time data transmission

STE-502C:

Provides serial connectivity for serial-based power invertors and meters on the network

IMC-C1000-SFP-T:

Extends solar farm network uplink distance capability with a fiber optic connectivity solution to a remote control center

LMX-0800G Series Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch



- Supports 8*10/100/1000Tx Gigabit Ports
 - Network Redundancy Support: RSTP/MSTP, and G.8032 ERPS (Recovery Time <50ms)
 - Enhanced Network Security with IEEE802.1X, SNMP v1/v2c/v3, HTTPS, and SSH/SSL
- Pg. 44

STE-502C Serial to Ethernet Device Server



- 15KV ESD Protection for Serial Signals
 - Supports Multiple Link Mode w/ TCP Server/ Client, UDP, and Virtual COM Mode
 - Configurable via Built in Web Server, Serial Console, or Telnet
- Pg. 93

IMC-C1000-SFP-T Compact Industrial Media Converter

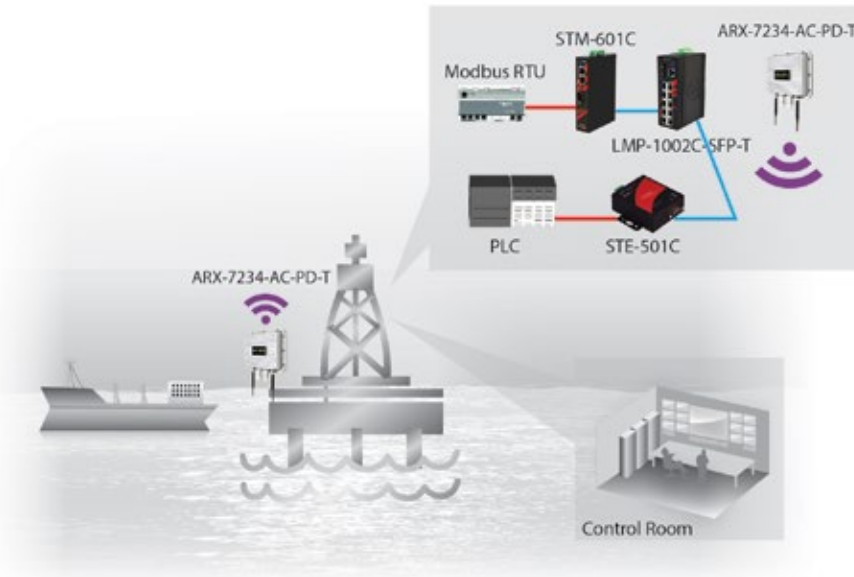


- Compact IP30 DIN-Rail Metal Casing Design
 - 1*10/100/1000TX to 1*100/1000 Gigabit Fiber SFP Slot
 - Built-in Link-Fault-Pass-Through (LFP) and Link-Loss-Forwarding (LLF)
- Pg. 75

OIL AND GAS

Offshore Platform

Key Products



APPLICATION

Safely monitor and control devices on an offshore platform via a control room

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Continuous monitoring of devices with the ability to support high bandwidths
- Wide operating temperature for reliability in harsh environments
- Wirelessly link across the oil platform

SOLUTION

ARX-7234-AC-PC-T:

Eliminates hazardous cables by wirelessly linking a central control room and on-rig devices for data monitoring with a pair of bridge/router/access point units

STM-601C:

Provides a Modbus gateway solution to connect Modbus RTU/ASCII/485 devices to a Modbus TCP network

STE-501C:

Provides serial connectivity to bring a PLC & other serial data back to an ethernet network

LMP-1002C-SFP-T:

Provides a redundant network infrastructure solution for all edge networking devices, plus provides a PoE/PoE+ power source to power the ARX-7234-AC-PD-T

STM-601C

**Industrial Modbus TCP to
Serial RTU/ASCII Gateway**



- 2*10/100 Mbps Ethernet Ports for LAN Redundancy
- Software-Selectable RS-232/422/485 Communication
- Supports up to 16 Connections per Serial Port Under Modbus Master Mode and 32 Sessions Under Modbus Slave Mode

Pg. 95

LMP-1002C-SFP-T

**Industrial PoE/PoE+
Gigabit Managed
Ethernet Switch**



- Ethernet Ring Redundancy Function (<50 ms Recovery Time)
- 10-Port Fully Managed Ethernet Switch w/ 8*10/100Tx and 2*100/1000Fx Dual Rate SFP Slots
- Supports SNMP, Web Management, IGMP, QoS, and VLAN

Pg. 60

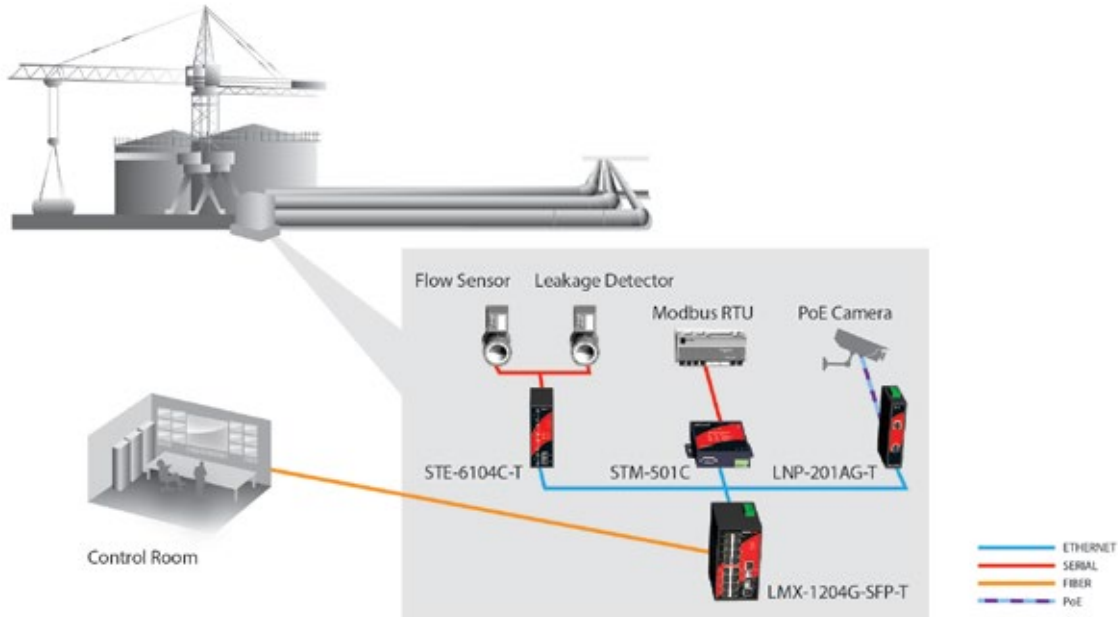
STE-501C

**RS-232/422/485 to
Ethernet Device Server**



- Compact Size
- Monitor, Manage, and Control Industrial Field Devices Remotely
- Upgradeable Firmware from Remote-PC via Ethernet

Pg. 93



APPLICATION

Build a reliable and secure oil pipeline network capable of remote monitoring

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide the capability to remotely monitor, access, and control field site equipment and surveillance systems of an oil pipeline network from a control center
- Network equipment that is suitable for wide temperature ranges, high humidity, dust, and even explosive environments
- Fiber optics for long-distance transmission of data across miles

SOLUTION

STE-6104C-T:

Provides serial connectivity to the network for multiple serial devices such as serial sensors/detectors

STM-501C:

Provides a Modbus gateway solution for a Modbus RTU/ASCII/485 device to a Modbus TCP network

LNP-201AG-T:

Provides remote PoE power injection to power IP surveillance cameras and transmit data

LMX-1204G-SFP-T:

Provides a redundant network infrastructure solution for all edge networking devices, plus provides a high-density port count and wide gigabit bandwidths

STE-6104C-T Industrial Serial to Ethernet Device Server



- 4-Port RS232/RS422/RS485, Baud Rate up to 921 Kbps
 - RAW TCP Server/TCP Client/UDP/Virtual COM/Tunneling Modes
 - Built-in Web Server/Serial Console/Telnet/Windows-Based Utility
- Pg. 93

LMX-1204G-SFP-T Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch



- 8*10/100/1000TX and 4*100/1000 Gigabit Fiber SFP Slots
 - Network Redundancy with Market Standard G.8032 ERPS <50ms
 - Pre-Loaded Fully Managed Light Layer 3 Network Management Software with VLAN, QoS, IGMP, and SNMP Support
- Pg. 45

LNP-201AG-T Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Injector

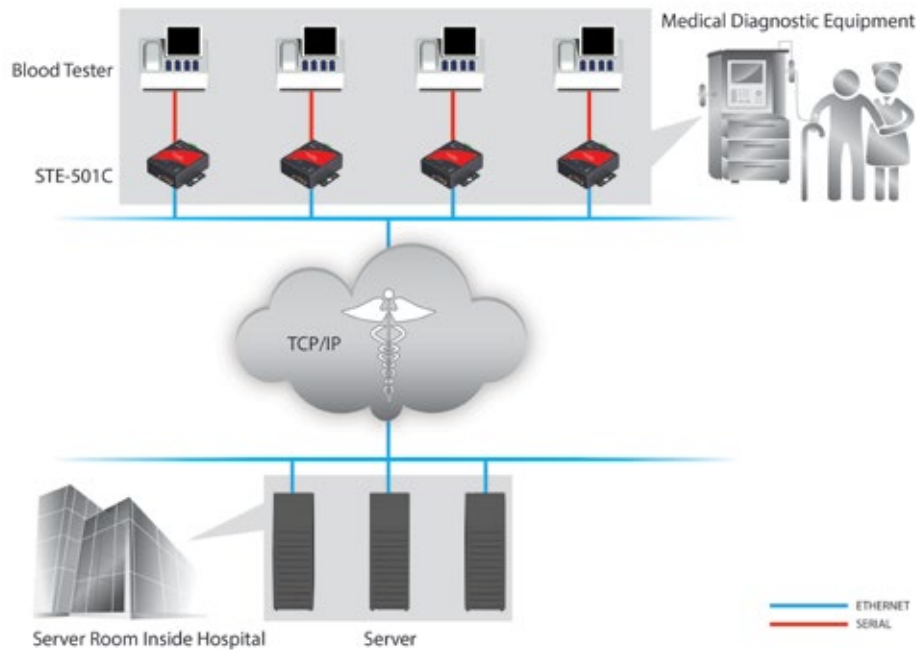


- 10/100/1000 PoE Injector
 - IEEE 802.3at Compliant
 - Power Input 24/48 VDC
- Pg. 74

MEDICAL

Remote Diagnostic Monitoring System

Key Products



APPLICATION

Integrate patient data from medical equipment within the clinical information system

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Real-time patient data updates within the network
- Securely transmit and access data from anywhere such as nurses' stations, labs, pharmacies, doctors' offices, etc.

SOLUTION

STE-501C / 502C:

Industrial serial to Ethernet device server allows medical equipment to securely transmit and access patient data

- Eliminates manual data entry that can be prone to errors thus increasing staff productivity
- Real-time data transfer makes diagnosis more efficient



STE-501C
Industrial Serial to Ethernet
Device Server

- 1*RS232/422/485 Serial (Software Selectable) Port and 1*10/100Tx Ethernet Port
- Configuration: Web Console, Serial Console, Windows Utility, or Telnet
- Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP/UDP Server/Client, and Tunneling
[Pg. 93](#)



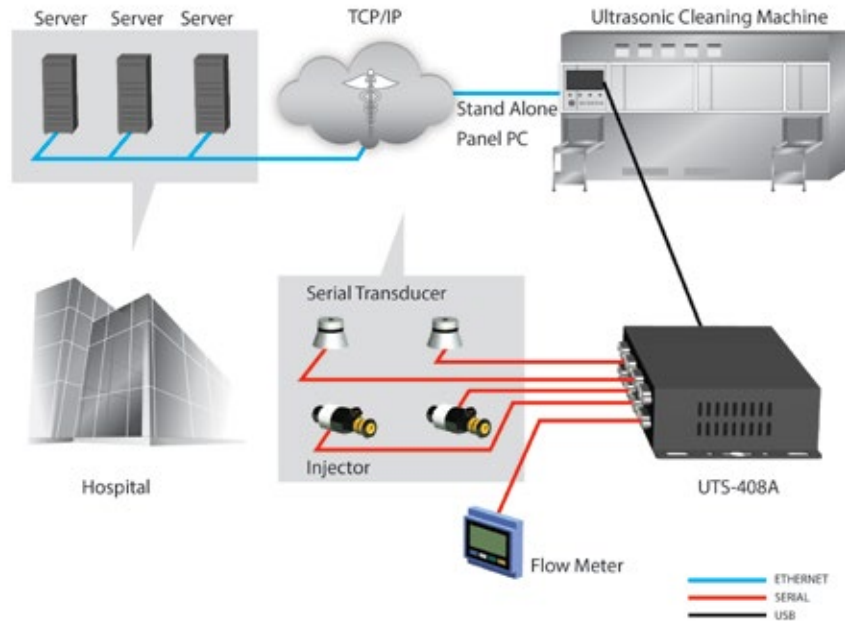
UTS-408A
8-Port Industrial USB to
Serial (RS232) Converter

- Provides 8*RS232 Serial Ports over USB Port
- Baud Rate from 300bps to 921.6Kbps
- Supports Unique USB Port Locking Feature to Ensure Connection
[Pg. 102](#)



STE-502C
2-Port Industrial Serial
to Ethernet Device Server

- 2*RS232/422/485 Serial (Software Selectable) Ports and 1*10/100Tx LAN Port
- Configuration: Web Console, Serial Console, Windows Utility, or Telnet
- Operation Modes: Virtual COM, TCP/UDP Server/Client, and Tunneling
[Pg. 93](#)



APPLICATION

Expand serial COM port connectivity solutions within a stand-alone PC

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- Provide sufficient serial data throughput rate and data protection
- Flexible solution on single USB to multiple serial port expansion

SOLUTION

UTS-408A:

Industrial USB to serial hub with multiple serial port options to expand COM port solutions for a stand-alone PC or embedded PC with wide range OS driver support

UTS-416AK:

Industrial USB to serial hub with multiple serial port options to expand COM port solutions for a stand-alone PC or embedded PC with wide range OS driver support

MSC-202AL1:

Installing a serial to Ethernet device server allows medical equipment to securely transmit and access patient data

UTS-408A

8-Port Industrial USB to Serial (RS232) Converter



- Provides 8*RS232 Serial Ports over USB Port
- Baud Rate from 300bps to 921.6Kbps
- Supports USB Port Locking Feature to Ensure Connection

Pg. 102

UTS-416AK

Industrial 16-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter



- Supports 1*USB 2.0 to 16*RS232 Serial Ports
- Baud Rate up to 921.6 Kbps
- Supports USB Port Locking Feature to Ensure Connection

Pg. 102

MSC-202AL1

RS-232 PCI Express Card



- Full x1 PCI Express Throughput, 250Mbytes/sec
- 2*RS-232 Ports over an Octopus Cable
- Baud Rate up to 921.6Kbps

Pg. 100

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE
**INDUSTRIAL
ETHERNET**

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial Ethernet



Model Names	LNX-500A Series	LNX-C500 Series	LNX-0500-M12-67 Series	LNX-0501-XX Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	5-Port	5-Port	5-Port	5-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	-	9.6Kbytes	-	-
MAC Table Size	2K	8K	8K	2K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	5*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	5*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	5*10/100Tx (M12-4-Pole D-Coded)	4*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	-	-	-	(SC/ST) 1*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)
Wavelength	-	-	-	1310nm/1550/1300
Protection				
EFT Protection	3,000 VDC for Power Line	3,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	4,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input (M12- A-Coded)	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	(M12- A-Coded)	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	2.93W	5W	5W	6.5W
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Plastic, IP67 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 140 x 95 mm	26 x 95 x 75 mm	17 x 95 x 36 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.0 lb.	1.0 lb.	5.0 lbs.	1.1 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, IP67 (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL 508
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNX-0602-XX Series	LNX-800A Series
Specifications		
Total Port Count	6-Port	8-Port
Switch Properties		
Jumbo Frame Support	-	-
MAC Table Size	2K	2K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	(SC/ST) 2*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)	-
Wavelength	1310nm/1550/1300	-
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	3,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	4,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	7.5W	2.93W
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.	1.0 lb.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL 508	FCC, CE, UL, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNX-500AG Series	LNX-C500G Series	LNX-0501G-SFP Series	LNX-0601G-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	5-Port	5-Port	5-Port	6-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	10Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	5*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	5*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	4*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	5*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	-	-	1*100/1000 SFP Slot	1*100/1000 SFP Slot
Wavelength	-	-	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection				
EFT Protection	3,000 VDC for Power Line	3,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	5W	5W	5W	5W
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 140 x 95 mm	26 x 95 x 75 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.0 lb.	1.0 lb.	1.0 lb.	1.0 lb.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1,2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNX-0702C-SFP Series	LNX-0702G-SFP Series	LNX-800AG Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	7-Port	7-Port	8-Port
Switch Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K
Interface			
Ethernet Port	5*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	5*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	-
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	-
Protection			
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	3,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	9W	9W	5W
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 140 x 95 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.	1.1 lbs.	1.0 lb.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNX-0802C-SFP Series	LNX-1002C-SFP Series	LNX-1002G-SFP Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	8-Port	10-Port	10-Port
Switch Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K
Interface			
Ethernet Port	6*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000Tx or 2*100/1000 SFP Slots)	2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000Tx or 2*100/1000 SFP Slots)	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection			
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	9W	9W	9W
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNX-1202G-SFP Series	LNX-1204G-SFP Series	LNX-1600G Series	LNX-1604G-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	12-Port	12-Port	16-Port	16-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9216Bytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	10*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	12*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	-	4*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	-	Refer to SFP Module
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	15W	15W	12W	18W
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	67 x 142 x 99 mm	72 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	3.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 65C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNX-1802G Series	LNX-1802G-SFP Series	LNX-2004G-SFP Series	LNX-2602G-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	18-Port	18-Port	20-Port	26-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9216Bytes	9216Bytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	16*10/100Tx RJ45 + 2*100/1000T (Combo Ports)	16*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	24*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*Mini-GBIC SFPs	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*Combo Ports (2*RJ45 or 2*SFP)
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection				
EFT Protection	3,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 48 VDC	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	110/240 VAC
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	AC Input
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Power Consumption	9 W	16W	16W	24W
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP40 Protection
Dimensions	72 x 152 x 105 mm	67 x 142 x 99 mm	67 x 142 x 99 mm	443.7 x 200 x 44 mm
Weight	3.3 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	6.2 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	Rack IU
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 65C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 65C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	UL, cUL, CE EN60950-1	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201 (Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10 GIGABIT ETHERNET UNMANAGED SWITCHES



Model Names	LNX-1002G-10G-SFP	LNX-1204G-10G-SFP
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6K	10Kbytes
MAC Table Size	16K	16K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	2*10G SFP+ Slots	2*1G SFP Slots 2*10G SFP+ Slots
Serial Console	-	-
USB Port	-	-
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	10.2W	11.3W
PoE Power Budget	-	-
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	TBA	TBA
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -40°C to 60°C	STD: -40°C to 60°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10 GIGABIT PoE ETHERNET UNMANAGED SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNP-1002G-10G-SFP Series	LNP-1002G-10G-SFP-24 Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9216bytes	9216bytes
MAC Table Size	16K	16K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	2*10G SFP+ Slots	2*10G SFP+ Slots
Serial Console	-	-
USB Port	-	-
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	9.3W	10.2W
PoE Power Budget	240W	90W @ 12VDC 180W @ 24VDC 240W @ 36-55VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	TBA	TBA
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -40°C to 60°C	STD: -40°C to 60°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL 61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10 GIGABIT PoE ETHERNET UNMANAGED SWITCHES



Model Names	LNP-1204G-10G-SFP	LNP-1204G-10G-SFP-24
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	10Kbytes	10Kbytes
MAC Table Size	16K	16K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	2*10G SFP+ Slots	2*10G SFP+ Slots
Serial Console	-	-
USB Port	-	-
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	-	-
Protocols	-	-
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	10.7W	11.3W
PoE Power Budget	240W	90W @ 12VDC 180W @ 24VDC 240W @ 36-55VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	TBA	TBA
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -40°C to 60°C	STD: -40°C to 60°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL 61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10 GIGABIT ETHERNET MANAGED SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names		LMX-1002G-10G-SFP
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support		9.6K
MAC Table Size		16K
Interface		
Ethernet Port		8*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port		2*1G/10G SFP+ Slots
Serial Console		1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port		1*USB 2.0
Protection		
EFT Protection		-
ESD Protection		-
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration		Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols		STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage		12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection		Present
System Power Consumption		15.5W
PoE Power Budget		-
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing		Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions		54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight		TBA
Mounting		DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature		STD: -40°C to 60°C
Storage Temperature		-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity		5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green		RoHS Compliant
Certifications		FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty		5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 FAST ETHERNET MANAGED SWITCHES



Model Names	LMX-0500 Series	LMX-0600 Series	LMX-0602-XX Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	5-Port	6-Port	6-Port
MAC Table Size	2K	2K	2K
Interface			
Ethernet Port	5*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	6*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	4*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	-	-	2*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Back Up Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Network Management & Control			
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	10W	10W	10W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.3 lbs.	1.3 lbs.	1.3 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 FAST ETHERNET MANAGED SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMX-0800 Series	LMX-0802-XX Series
Specifications		
Total Port Count	8-Port	8-Port
MAC Table Size	2K	2K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	8*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	6*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	-	2*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)
Configuration Back Up Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, 1*RS232 (RJ45 Port), Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI Console
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	15W	15W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.4 lbs.	2.4 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LMX-0501G-SFP Series	LMX-0601G-SFP Series	LMX-0800G Series	LMX-0804G-SFP Series	LMX-1202M-SFP Series
Specifications					
Total Port Count	5-Port	6-Port	8-Port	8-Port	10-Port
Technology					
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface					
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	5*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	4*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	1*100/1000 SFP Slot	1*100/1000 SFP Slot	-	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Ports
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	-	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Back Up Port	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0
Network Management & Control					
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
Power Requirements					
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	10W	10W	15W	15W	15W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics					
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits					
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals					
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMX-1002G-SFP Series	LMX-1202G-SFP Series	LMX-1204G-SFP Series	LMX-1600G Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	10-Port	12-Port	12-Port	16-Port
Technology				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	10*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	-
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Back Up Port	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0	1*USB2.0
Network Management & Control				
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 0 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 0 to 4094
QoS	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 4-Contact and 2-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Consumption	15W	15W	15W	15W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	67 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	2.5 lbs.	3.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNX-1802GN Series	LMX-1802G-SFP Series
Specifications		
Total Port Count	18-Port	18-Port
Technology		
Standards	IEEE 802.3, IEEE 802.3u, IEEE 802.3ab, IEEE 802.3z Gigabit Fiber IEEE 802.3x, IEEE 802.3ad, IEEE 802.1d, 02.1w Rapid Spanning Tree, IEEE 802.1p, IEEE 802.1Q, IEEE 802.1x	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3ab, 802.3z, 802.3x, 802.1d, 802.1p, 802.1Q, ITU-T G.8032, 802.1w, 802.13
Protocol	CSMA/CD	IGMPv1/v2, GVRP, SNMPv1/v2c/v3, DHCP Server/Client, TFTP, SNTP, SMTP, HTTP, Telnet, Syslog, LLDP, LACP
MAC Table Size	8K	8K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	16*10/100Tx RJ45	16*10//100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*10/100/1000T (Combo Ports)	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Back Up Port	TFTP Configuration Backup & Restore	1 * USB2.0
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console; Telnet; CLI Console	Web Console; Telnet; CLI Console
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, Ring	STP, RSTP, Ring
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, Groups up to 256	Port Based, Tag Based, Groups up to 256
QoS	Port, Tag, IPv4 Type of Service, IPv4 / IPv6 Different Service	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2, and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 4-Contact and 2-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
Power Consumption	11.5 W	15W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ 24VDC	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	72 x 152 x 105 mm (W*H*D)	67 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.2 lbs	2.2 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMX-2004G-SFP Series	LNX-2012GN-SFP Series
Specifications		
Total Port Count	20-Port	20-Port
Technology		
Standards	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3ab, 802.3z, 802.3x, 802.1d, 802.1p, 802.1Q, ITU-T G.8032, 802.1w, 802.13	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3ab, 802.3z, 802.3x, 802.3ad, 802.1d STP / IEEE802.1w, 802.1s, 802.1p, 802.1Q, 802.1ab,
Protocol	IGMPv1/v2/v3, GVRP, SNMPv1/v2c/v3, DHCP Server/Client, STNP, RMON, HTTP, Telnet, Syslog, LLDP, IPv6, LACP	IGMPv1/v2/v3, GVRP, SNMPv1/v2c/v3, DHCP Server/Client, STNP, RMON, HTTP, Telnet, Syslog, LLDP, IPv6, LACP
MAC Table Size	8K	8K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	16*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	12*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Back Up Port	1 * USB2.0	-
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console; Telnet; CLI Console
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring	STP, RSTP, MSTP; Ring
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 0 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, Groups up to 256
QoS	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 4 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 groups	IGMP v1,v2,v3 Up to 256 Multicast Groups & Query
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 4-Contact and 2-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Yes
Power Consumption	15W	10W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	67 x 142 x 99 mm	96.4 x 108.5 x 154 mm
Weight	3.0 lbs.	2.7 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-508
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names		LNP-0500 Series	LNP-0500-24 Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	5-Port		5-Port
Switch Properties			
MAC Table Size	2K		2K
Interface			
Ethernet Port	4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection		4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100Tx Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	-		-
Wavelength	-		-
Protection			
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line		2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet		6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input		12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present		Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block		1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes		Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port		Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	110W @ 48VDC; 130W @ 51 to 55VDC		145W @ 12 to 36VDC
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection		Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm		46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.		1.68 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting		DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C		STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C		-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)		5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant		RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL, UL 508, C1D2		FCC, CE, UL, UL 508, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years		5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNP-0501-XX Series	LNP-0501-XX-24 Series
Specifications		
Total Port Count	5-Port	5-Port
Switch Properties		
MAC Table Size	2K	2K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	(SC/ST) 1*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)	(SC/ST) 1*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)
Wavelength	1310nm/1310/1550	1310nm/1310/1550
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	110W@48VDC; 130W@51 to 55VDC	145W @ 12 to 36VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.	1.68 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40CC to 75C	STD: -10C to 70 C EOT: -40C to 75 C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL 508, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL 508, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNP-0602-XX Series	LNP-0800 Series	LNP-0800-24 Series	LNP-0802-XX-24 Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	6-Port	8-Port	8-Port	8-Port
Switch Properties				
MAC Table Size	2K	2K	2K	2K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	(SC/ST) 2*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)	-	-	(SC/ST) 2*100Fx (Multi-Mode 2km / Single-Mode 30km)
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	110W@48VDC; 130W@51 to 55VDC	210 Watts @ 48VDC; 250 Watts @ 51 to 55VDC	145 Watts @ 12VDC; 200 Watts @ 24VDC	145 Watts @ 12VDC; 200 Watts @ 24VDC
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.	1.1 lbs.	1.68 lbs.	1.68 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL 508, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL 508, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL 508, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL 508
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNP-0500G Series	LNP-C500G Series	LNP-0500G-24 Series	LNP-0702C-SFP Series	LNP-0702C-SFP-24 Series
Specifications					
Total Port Count	5-Port	5-Port	5-Port	7-Port	7-Port
Switch Properties					
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	10Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	-	-
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface					
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI Connection	5*10/100/1000BaseTx with 4*PoE+, auto negotiation speed, Full/Half duplex mode, and auto MDI/MDI-X connection	4*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI Connection	4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100Tx Auto MDI Connection	4*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100Tx Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	-	-	-	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	-	-	-	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection					
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements					
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55 VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 4-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port		Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	110W @ 48V; 130W @ 51-55V (Full Load)	5.5 Watts for System	145W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE	110W @ 48V; 130W @ 51-55V (Full Load)	145W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE
Mechanical Characteristics					
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 95 x 75 mm (W*H*D)	46 x 142 x 99 mm	30 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.	Unit: 0.77 lb. / Shipping: 0.99 lb.	1.6 lbs.	1.1 lbs.	1.7 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail, Wall-Mounting (Optional)	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits					
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals					
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNP-0702G-SFP Series	LNP-0702G-SFP-24 Series	LNP-800AGH Series	LNP-800AGH-24 Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	7-Port	7-Port	8-Port	8-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI Connection	4*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 1*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	-	-
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	-	-
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 57VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	110W @ 48V; 130W @ 51-55V (Full Load)	145W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE	210W @ 48V; 250W @ 51-57V (Full Load)	250W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	26.1 x 94.9 x 144.3 mm	41.0 x 94.9 x 144.3 mm
Weight	1.1 lbs.	1.7 lbs.	1.68 lbs.	1.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 60C EOT: -40C to 70C	STD: -10C to 60C EOT: -40C to 70C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNP-0800G-M12-67-24 Series	LNP-0802C-SFP	LNP-0802C-SFP-24 Series	LNP-1002C-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	8-Port	8-Port	10-Port	10-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+), w/M12 Auto MDI/MDI-X Connection	6*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection	6*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port		2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP)	2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP)	2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP)
Wavelength	-	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1*M23 Male	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	250 W Max. @ 24VDC	210W @ 48V; 250W @ 51-57V (Full Load)	250W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE	210W @ 48V; 250W @ 51-57V (Full Load)
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP67 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	92 x 180 x 42 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	4.0 lbs.	1.5 lbs.	1.5 lbs.	1.5 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNP-1002C-SFP-24 Series	LNP-1002G-SFP Series	LNP-1002G-SFP-24 Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	10-Port	10-Port	10-Port
Switch Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K
Interface			
Ethernet Port	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP)	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection			
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	250W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE	210W @ 48V; 250W @ 51-57V (Full Load)	250W @ 24V, Full Load W/PoE
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.5 lbs.	1.5 lbs.	1.5 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 60C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 60C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LNP-1202G-SFP Series	LNP-1204G-SFP Series	LNP-1600G Series	LNP-1604G-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	12-Port	12-Port	16-Port	16-Port
Switch Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9216Bytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) + 2*10/100/1000Tx Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	12*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	-	4*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	215W @ 48VDC / 255W @ 55VDC (Full Load)	215W @ 48VDC / 255W @ 55VDC (Full Load)	215W @ 48VDC / 493W @ 48VDC (Full Load)	215W @ 48VDC / 255W @ 55VDC (Full Load)
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	46 x 142 x 99 mm	46 x 142 x 99 mm	67 x 142 x 99 mm	55 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.8 lbs.	1.8 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	3.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 65C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201 (Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNP-1802G-SFP Series	LNP-2004G-SFP Series	LNP-2602G-SFP Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	18-Port	20-Port	26-Port
Switch Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support	9216Bytes	9216Bytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K
Interface			
Ethernet Port	16*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	24*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP)
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Protection			
EFT Protection	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	215W @ 48VDC / 495W @ 48VDC (Full Load)	215W @ 48VDC / 496W @ 48VDC (Full Load)	720W
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP40 Protection
Dimensions	67 x 142 x 99 mm	67 x 142 x 99 mm	440 x 200 x 44 mm
Weight	3.0 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	6.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	Rack
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 65C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 65C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 61010-2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMP-0501-XX-V2 Series	LMP-0501-XX-24 -V2 Series	LMP-0600-V2 Series	LMP-0600-24-V2 Series
Specifications				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	6*10/100Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	6*10/100Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	1*100Base-Fx SC/ST Type Connector	1*100Base-Fx SC/ST Type Connector	-	-
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control				
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	7.5W	7.5W	7.5W	7.5W
PoE Power Budget	120W	90W @ 12VDC 120W @ 12-36VDC	120W	90W @ 12VDC 120W @ 12-36VDC
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.9 lbs.	1.9 lbs.	1.9 lbs.	1.9 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LMP-0602-XX-V2 Series	LMP-0602-XX-24 -V2 Series	LMP-0800G Series	LMP-0800G-24 Series
Specifications				
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K	8K	8K
Interface				
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	1*100Base-Fx SC/ST Type Connector	1*100Base-Fx SC/ST Type Connector	-	-
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Protection				
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control				
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	7.5W	7.5W	15W	16W
PoE Power Budget	120W	90W @ 12VDC 120W @ 12-36VDC	255W @ 48~55VDC	190W @ 12VDC 255W @ 36VDC
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.9 lbs.	1.9 lbs.	2.1 lbs.	3.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMP-0602-XX-V2 Series	LMP-0602-XX-24 -V2 Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	1*100/1000 SFP Slot	1*100/1000 SFP Slot
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	7.5W	7.5W
PoE Power Budget	120W	90W @ 12VDC 120W @ 12-36VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.9 lbs.	1.9 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LMP-0804G Series	LMP-1202M-SFP Series	LMP-1202M-SFP-24 Series	LMP-1002G-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	8-Port	10-Port	10-Port	10-Port
Interface				
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) 2*10/100 Tx Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 Combo Ports (RJ45/SFP)	2*100/1000 Combo Ports (RJ45/SFP)	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Backup	USB	USB	USB	USB
Network Management & Control				
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
PoE Ping Alert	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
System Warning Email Alert	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PoE Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	135W	255W	145W @12VDC / 200W @ 24VDC	215W @24VDC / 255W @ 48 to 55VDC
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.4 lbs.	2.4 lbs.	2.4 lbs.	2.5 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMP-1002G-SFP-24 Series	LMP-1002G-10G-SFP Series	LMP-1002G-10G-SFP-24 Series	LMP-1202G-SFP Series
Specifications				
Total Port Count	10-Port	10-Port	10-Port	12-Port
Interface				
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	10*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*10G SFP+ Slots	2*10G SFP+ Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP+ Module	Refer to SFP+ Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Backup	USB	USB	USB	USB
Network Management & Control				
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
PoE Ping Alert	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
System Warning Email Alert	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 36VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PoE Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	145W @ 12VDC / 200W @ 24VDC	255W	215W @ 24VDC	215W @ 24VDC / 255W @ 48 to 55VDC
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.5 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	3.0 lbs.	2.5 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	-40C to 60C	-40C to 60C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LMP-1204G-SFP Series	LMP-1600G Series	LMP-1802G-SFP Series
Specifications			
Total Port Count	12-Port	16-Port	18-Port
Interface			
Ethernet Port	8*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection	16*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI Connection
Fiber Port	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	-	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	-	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Backup	USB	USB	USB
Network Management & Control			
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
PoE Ping Alert	Yes	Yes	Yes
System Warning Email Alert	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
PoE Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	215W @24VDC / 255W @ 48 to 55VDC	490W	495W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	55 x 142 x 99 mm	55 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	2.5 lbs.	5.0 lbs.	5.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201, C1D2	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 PoE MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMP-2004G-SFP Series	LNP-2804GN-SFP-T
Specifications		
Total Port Count	20-Port	26-Port
Interface		
Ethernet Port	16*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+) Auto MDI Connection	24*10/100/1000Tx (PoE/PoE+), Auto MDI/MDIX Connection
Fiber Port	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*GigE Combo (4*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP)
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
Configuration Backup	USB	USB
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Network Redundancy	STP, RSTP, MSTP G.8032 ERPS Ring Redundancy Recovery <50ms	STP, RSTP, MSTP Proprietary Ring Redundancy Recovery <20ms
IEEE 802.1Q VLAN	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094	Port Based, Tag Based, 1 to 4094
QoS	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port	Provides 8 Priority Queues per Port
IGMP Snooping/GMRP	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups	IGMP v1, v2 and Query Mode. Up to 256 Groups
IEEE 802.1X Authentication	RADIUS Support	RADIUS Support
PoE Ping Alert	Yes	Yes
System Warning Email Alert	By Exception Through Email	By Exception Through Email
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes
PoE Power Output	Max 30W per PoE Port	Max 30W per PoE Port
Power Consumption	495W	735W
Relay Alarm Contact	1A @ DC24V	1A @ DC24V
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	55 x 142 x 99 mm	440 x 280 x 44 mm
Weight	5.0 lbs.	10.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL-61010-1, 2-201(Pending)	FCC, CE, UL(Pending)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL PoE bt UNMANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LNP-0500G-bt Series	LNP-0500G-bt-24 Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	10Kbytes	10Kbytes
MAC Table Size	16K	16K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	-	-
Serial Console	-	-
USB Port	-	-
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	-	-
Protocols	-	-
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	5W	5W
PoE Power Budget	180W @ 48-55VDC	90W @ 12VDC 180W @ 24-55VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	TBA	TBA
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT PoE bt MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names	LMP-0702G-SFP-bt Series	LMP-0702G-SFP-bt-24 Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*100/1000 SFP Slots
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	TBA	TBA
PoE Power Budget	180W @ 48-55VDC	90W @ 12VDC 180W @ 24-55VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	TBA	TBA
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT PoE bt MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES



Model Names	LMP-1204G-SFP-bt Series	LMP-1204G-SFP-bt-24 Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	8K	8K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	4*100/1000 SFP Slots	4*100/1000 SFP Slots
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	Web Console, Telnet, CLI
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	TBA	TBA
PoE Power Budget	240W @ 48-55VDC	90W @ 12VDC 180W @ 24VDC 240W @ 36-55VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	TBA	TBA
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL COMPACT GIGABIT PoE bt MANAGED ETHERNET SWITCHES

Industrial
Ethernet



Model Names		LMP-C602G-SFP-bt Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	
MAC Table Size	8K	
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	
Fiber Port	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	
Serial Console	1*Mini-A USB	
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	
Protocols	STP, RSTP, MSTP, G.8032 ERPS Ring, 802.1Q VLAN, QoS, IGMP, SNMP, Static Routes	
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	
System Power Consumption	TBA	
PoE Power Budget	180W @ 48-55VDC	
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	
Dimensions	64.9 x 110 x 89.8 mm	
Weight	TBA	
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10°C to 65°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C	
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	
Certifications	FCC, CE	
Warranty	5 Years	

INDUSTRIAL PoE ETHERNET EXTENDERS



Model Names		LEP-301M-KIT-TX-RX
Specifications		
Interface		
LRP Port	1*10/100Mbps (RJ45 w/long reach PoE)	
TP Port	1*10/100Mbps (RJ45 w/PoE)	
LED	Link/Activity, Speed, Status, Warning, Error, 7-segment Digital Display	
DIP Switch	Auto speed/Link speed/PSE mode	
Power over Ethernet		
PLR-TX	1*60W PoE++ Input (Compatible with 802.3af/at)	
PLR-RX	1*IEEE 802.3af/at Output	
Technology		
IEEE 802.11b/g	Web Console, Telnet, CLI	
Power Requirements		
Power Input	54~57VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 2-Contact Terminal Block	
Power Consumption	2.5W	
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal	
Dimensions	60 x 120 x 32 mm	
Weight	0.64 lb.	
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	0°C to 60°C	
Storage Temperature	-20°C to 60°C	
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	
Regulatory Approvals		
Warranty	5 Years	

ORDERING INFORMATION INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET SWITCHES

Name	Description
Industrial 10/100 Unmanaged Ethernet Switches	
LNX-500A	5-Port 10/100TX Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch
LNX-500A-T	5-Port 10/100TX Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch, Extended Operating Temperature (-40C to 80C)
LNX-C500	Compact 5-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/5*10/100TX
LNX-C500-CC	Compact 5-Port Industrial Unmangaed Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100TX with Conformal Coating
LNX-C500-T	Compact 5-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/5*10/100TX; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNXC500-T-CC	Compact 5-Port Industrial Unmangaed Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100TX; EOT: -40 to 75C with Conformal Coating
LNX-0500-M12-67	5-Port IP-67 Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/5*10/100TX M12 A-Coded Connectors
LNX-0500-M12-67-T	5-Port IP-67 Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/5*10/100TX M12 A-Coded Connectors; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-0501-M	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Multi-Mode, SC Connector
LNX-0501-M-T	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Multi-Mode, EOT (-40C to 80C)
LNX-0501-ST-M	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Multi-Mode, ST Connector
LNX-0501-ST-M-T	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Multi-Mode, ST Connector, EOT (-40C to 80C)
LNX-0501-S3	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
LNX-0501-S3-T	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Single-Mode 30km, EOT (-40C to 80C)
LNX-0501-ST-S3	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector
LNX-0501-ST-S3-T	5-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/1 Fiber Port, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, EOT (-40C to 80C)
LNX-0602-M	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Multi-Mode, SC Connector
LNX-0602-M-T	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Multi-Mode, EOT (-40C to 80C)
LNX-0602-S3	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
LNX-0602-S3-T	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Single-Mode 30km, EOT (-40C - 80C)
LNX-0602-ST-M	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Multi-Mode, ST Connectors
LNX-0602-ST-M-T	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Multi-Mode, ST Connectors, EOT: -40C to 80C
LNX-0602-ST-S3	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connectors
LNX-0602-ST-S3-T	6-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch w/2 Fiber Ports, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connectors, EOT: -40C to 80C
LNX-800A	8-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch
LNX-800A-T	8-Port Slim Industrial Ethernet Switch, EOT -40C to 80C
Industrial Gigabit 10/100/1000 Unmanaged Ethernet Switches	
LNX-500AG	5 10/100/1000T Port Industrial Ethernet Switch
LNX-500AG-T	5 10/100/1000T Port Industrial Ethernet Switch, Extended Operating Temperature -40C to 80C
LNX-C500G	Compact 5-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/5*10/100TX
LNX-C500G-T	Compact 5-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/5*10/100TX; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-0501G-SFP	5-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot
LNX-0501G-SFP-T	5-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-0601G-SFP	6-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot
LNX-0601G-SFP-T	6-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-0702C-SFP	7-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports
LNX-0702C-SFP-T	7-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-0702G-SFP	7-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-0702G-SFP-T	7-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-800AG	8-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx
LNX-800AG-T	8-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx, EOT: -40C to 80C
LNX-0802C-SFP	8-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000T RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP)
LNX-0802C-SFP-T	8-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000T RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP); EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1002C-SFP	10-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000T RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP)
LNX-1002C-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000T RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP); EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1002G-SFP	10-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-1002G-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1202G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-1202G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1204G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-1204G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1600G	16-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx
LNX-1600G-T	16-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1604G-SFP	16-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/12*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-1604G-SFP-T	16-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/12*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-1802G	18-Port Industrial Unmangaed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100TX + 2*GigE Combo Ports
LNX-1802G-T	18-Port Industrial Unmangaed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100TX + 2*GigE Combo Ports; EOT: -40~80C
LNX-1802G-SFP	18-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-1802G-SFP-T	18-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-2004G-SFP	20-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNX-2004G-SFP-T	20-Port Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNX-2602G-SFP	26-Port 1U Rackmount Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/24*10/100/1000Tx + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, or 2*100/1000 SFP)
LNX-2602G-SFP-T	26-Port 1U Rackmount Industrial Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/24*10/100/1000Tx + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, or 2*100/1000 SFP); EOT: -40C to 75C
Industrial 10/100 Fast Ethernet Managed Ethernet Switches	
LMX-0500-V2	5-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100Tx
LMX-0500-T-V2	5-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C



LMX-0600-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx
LMX-0600-T-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-0602-M-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
LMX-0602-M-T-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMX-0602-S3-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
LMX-0602-S3-T-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMX-0602-ST-M-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector
LMX-0602-ST-M-T-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-0602-ST-S3-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector
LMX-0602-ST-S3-T-V2	6-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-0800	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx
LMX-0800-T	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-0802-M	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
LMX-0802-M-T	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMX-0802-ST-M	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km; ST Connector
LMX-0802-ST-M-T	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km; ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-0802-S3	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
LMX-0802-S3-T	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMX-0802-ST-S3	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; ST Connector
LMX-0802-ST-S3-T	8-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx + 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; ST Connector, EOT: -40C to 75C

Industrial Gigabit 10/100/1000 Managed Ethernet Switches

LMX-0501G-SFP-V2	5-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot
LMX-0501G-SFP-T-V2	5-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT -40C to 75C
LMX-0601G-SFP-V2	6-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot
LMX-0601G-SFP-T-V2	6-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/5*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT -40C to 75C
LMX-0800G	8-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx
LMX-0800G-T	8-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-0804G-SFP	8-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMX-0804G-SFP-T	8-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-1002C-SFP	10-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, or 2*100/1000 SFP Slots)
LMX-1002C-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, or 2*100/1000 SFP Slots); EOT: -40C to 75
LMX-1002G-SFP	10-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMX-1002G-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-1202G-SFP	10-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100Tx + 2*100/100/1000Tx RJ45 + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; (EOT: -40C to 75C)
LMX-1202G-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100Tx + 2*100/100/1000Tx RJ45 + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; (EOT: -40C to 75C)
LMX-1204G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMX-1204G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-1600G	16-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx
LMX-1600G-T	16-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNx-1802GN	18-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports
LNx-1802GN-T	18-Port Industrial Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports; EOT: -40~80C
LMX-1802G-SFP	18-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMX-1802G-SFP-T	18-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMX-2004G-SFP	20-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMX-2004G-SFP-T	20-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNx-2012GN-SFP	20-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx and, + 12*100/1000 SFP Slot
LNx2012GN-SFP-T	20-Port Industrial Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx and, + 12*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT: -40~75C

Industrial 10/100 PoE Unmanaged Ethernet Switches

LNP-0500	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100Tx
LNP-0500-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0500-24	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100Tx, 12 to 36VDC
LNP-0500-24-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100Tx, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0501-M	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
LNP-0501-M-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0501-ST-M	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector
LNP-0501-ST-M-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0501-ST-M-24	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-mode 2km, ST Connectors, 12VDC-36VDC
LNP-0501-ST-M-24-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx ST connector, Multi-mode 2km, 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40~75C
LNP-0501-M-24	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12VDC-36VDC, SC Connector
LNP-0501-M-24-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0501-S3	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
LNP-0501-S3-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0501-ST-S3	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector
LNP-0501-ST-S3-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0501-ST-S3-24	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx ST Connector, Single-mode 30km, 12VDC-36VDC
LNP-0501-ST-S3-24-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx ST Connector, Single-mode 30km, 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40~75C
LNP-0501-S3-24	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, 12VDC-36VDC, SC Connector
LNP-0501-S3-24-T	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0602-M	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
LNP-0602-M-T	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0802C-SFP	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000 RJ45, 2*100/1000 SFP)

ORDERING INFORMATION INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET SWITCHES

LNP-0802C-SFP-24	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/100 RJ45, 2*100/1000 SFP); 12~36VDC
LNP-0802C-SFP-24-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/100 RJ45, 2*100/1000 SFP); 12~36VDC, EOT: -40 TO 75C
LNP-0802C-SFP-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*Gigabit Combo Ports (2*10/100/1000 RJ45, 2*100/1000 SFP); EOT: -40 TO 75C
LNP-0602-ST-M	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector
LNP-0602-ST-M-T	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0602-S3	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
LNP-0602-S3-T	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0602-ST-S3	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector
LNP-0602-ST-S3-T	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0800	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port)
LNP-0800-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port); EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0800-24	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 12VDC-36VDC
LNP-0800-24-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0800-60-24	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0800-60-24-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0802-M-24	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12VDC-36VDC, SC Connector
LNP-0802-M-24-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12VDC-36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LNP-0802-ST-M-24	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/6*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12VDC-36VDC, ST Connector

Industrial Gigabit 10/100/1000 PoE Unmanaged Ethernet Switches

LNP-0500G	5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port)+ 1*10/100/1000Tx
LNP-0500G-T	5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port)+ 1*10/100/1000Tx; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0500G-24	5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port)+ 1*10/100/1000Tx ; 12 to 36VDC
LNP-0500G-24-T	5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port)+ 1*10/100/1000Tx; 12 to 36VDC, EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-C500G	Compact 5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx
LNP-C500G-T	Compact 5-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx; EOT: -40 to 75C
LNP-0702C-SFP	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports
LNP-0702C-SFP-T	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0702C-SFP-24	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports; 12 to 36VDC
LNP-0702C-SFP-24-T	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100Tx + 2*GigE Combo Ports; 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0702G-SFP	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot
LNP-0702G-SFP-T	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0702G-SFP-24	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot, 12 to 36VDC
LNP-0702G-SFP-24-T	7-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/100Tx (30W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-0800G-M12-67-24	8-Port Industrial M12 IP67 Waterproof Gigabit PoE+ Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) M12 Connector (X-Coded); -10C to 60C
LNP-800AGH	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port)
LNP-800AGH-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port); EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-800AGH-24	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), 12 to 36VDC
LNP-800AGH-24-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-800AGH-24-T-CC	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), 12~36VDC; EOT: -40C~75C with Conformal Coating
LNP-1002C-SFP	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*GigE Combo Ports
LNP-1002C-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*GigE Combo Ports; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1002C-SFP-24	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*GigE Combo Ports; 12 to 36VDC
LNP-1002C-SFP-24-T	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*GigE Combo Ports; 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1002G-SFP	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNP-1002G-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1002G-SFP-T-CC	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C~75C, 48~55VDC with Conformal Coating
LNP-1002G-SFP-24	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots, 12 to 36VDC
LNP-1002G-SFP-24-T	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; 12 to 36VDC, EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1202G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNP-1202G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1204G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNP-1204G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1600G	16-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port)
LNP-1600G-T	16-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port); EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1604G-SFP	16-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/12*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNP-1604G-SFP-T	16-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/12*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-1802G-SFP	18-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNP-1802G-SFP-T	18-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LNP-2004G-SFP	20-Port Industrial PoE+ Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LNP-2004G-SFP-T	20-Port Industrial PoE+ Gigabit Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C~75C
LNP-2602G-SFP	26-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/24*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots)
LNP-2602G-SFP-T	26-Port Industrial PoE+ Unmanaged Ethernet Switch, w/24*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port) + 2*GigE Combo (2*10/100/1000Tx + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots); EOT: -40C to 75C

Industrial 10/100 PoE Managed Ethernet Switches

LMP-0501-M-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
LMP-0501-M-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMP-0501-ST-M-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector
LMP-0501-ST-M-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0501-M-24-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12 to 36VDC, SC Connector
LMP-0501-M-24-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMP-0501-ST-M-24-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0501-ST-M-24-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C

LMP-0501-S3-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km
LMP-0501-S3-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMP-0501-ST-S3-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, SC Connector
LMP-0501-ST-S3-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km; ST Connector; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0501-S3-24-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, 12 to 36VDC, SC Connector
LMP-0501-S3-24-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMP-0501-ST-S3-24-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0501-ST-S3-24-T-V2	5-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 1*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0600-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 6*10/100Tx (30W/Port)
LMP-0600-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 6*10/100Tx (30W/Port); EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0600-24-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*10/100Tx; 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0600-24-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port) + 2*10/100Tx; 12 to 36VDC, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0602-M-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx SC Connector, Multi-Mode 2km
LMP-0602-M-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx SC Connector, Multi-Mode 2km, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0602-ST-M-V2	6-port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx ST Connector, Multi-Mode 2km
LMP-0602-ST-M-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx ST Connector, Multi-Mode 2km, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0602-M-24-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12 to 36VDC, SC Connector
LMP-0602-M-24-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMP-0602-ST-M-24-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0602-ST-M-24-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0602-S3-V2	6-port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx SC Connector, Single-Mode 30km
LMP-0602-S3-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx SC Connector, Single-Mode 30km, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0602-ST-S3-V2	6-port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx ST Connector, Single-Mode 30km
LMP-0602-ST-S3-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, with 4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx ST Connector, Single-Mode 30km, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0602-S3-24-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, 12 to 36VDC, SC Connector
LMP-0602-S3-24-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C, SC Connector
LMP-0602-ST-S3-24-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0602-ST-S3-24-T-V2	6-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100Tx (30W/Port), and 2*100Fx Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-602N-ST-MM-T-V2	Industrial 6-port Managed PoE Ethernet Switch with 4x 10/100Tx P.S.E. and 2x 100FX, MM 2KM (*Support High Power - 25W per Port) with ST Connectors, EOT (-40C ~ 70C)

Industrial 10/100/1000 PoE Managed Ethernet Switches

LMP-0601G-SFP-V2	6-Ports Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot
LMP-0601G-SFP-T-V2	6-Ports Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0601G-SFP-24-V2	6-Ports Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0601G-SFP-24-T-V2	6-Ports Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 1*10/100/1000Tx + 1*100/1000 SFP Slot; 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0800G	8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port)
LMP-0800G-T	8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port); EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0800G-24	8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port); 12 to 36VDC
LMP-0800G-24-T	8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port); 12 to 36VDC, EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-0804G-SFP	8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMP-0804G-SFP-T	8-Port Industrial PoE+ Gigabit Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx Ports + 4*100/1000Fx SFP Fiber Slots, EoT -40~75C.
LMP-0804G-T-SFP-T	8-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-1002G-SFP	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMP-1002G-SFP-T	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-1002G-SFP-24	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots, 12 to 36VDC
LMP-1002G-SFP-24-T	10-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots, 12 to 36VDC; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-1202M-SFP	12-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP Slots, 48 to 55VDC
LMP-1202M-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP Slots, 48~55VDC; EOT: -40 to 75C
LMP-1202M-SFP-24	12-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; 12 to 36VDC
LMP-1202M-SFP-24-T	12-Port Industrial PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100Tx (30W/Port), 2*10/100/1000Tx RJ45, and 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; 12~36VDC; EOT: -40~75C
LMP-1202G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMP-1202G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/10*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-1204G-SFP	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMP-1204G-SFP-T	12-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/8*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port) + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-1600G	16-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/14*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port)
LMP-1600G-T	16-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/14*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port)
LMP-1802G-SFP	18-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), 2*10/100/1000Tx, + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMP-1802G-SFP-T	18-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), 2*10/100/1000Tx, + 2*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-2004G-SFP	20-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots
LMP-2004G-SFP-T	20-Port Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/16*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), + 4*100/1000 SFP Slots; EOT: -40C to 75C
LMP-2804G-SFP	28-Port Industrial 1U 19" Rackmount Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/24*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), + 4*GigE Combo (4*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP)
LMP-2804GN-SFP-T	28-Port Industrial 1U 19" Rackmount Gigabit PoE+ Managed Ethernet Switch, w/24*10/100/1000Tx (30W/port), + 4*GigE Combo (4*10/100/1000Tx + 4*100/1000 SFP); EOT: -40C to 75C

Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switches

LNP-0500G-bt	Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
LNP-0500G-bt-24	Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
LNP-0702G-SFP-bt	Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
LNP-0702G-SFP-bt-24	Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 1*10/100/1000Tx, Auto Negotiation Speed
LNP-1204G-SFP-bt	Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
LNP-1204G-SFP-bt-24	Industrial PoE bt Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), 4*10/100/1000Tx (30W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
LNP-C602G-SFP-bt	Industrial PoE bt Compact Ethernet Switch 4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
LEP-301M-KIT-TX-RX	1*10/100Mbps (RJ45 w/long reach PoE) 1*10/100Mbps (RJ45 w/PoE)

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE
**MEDIA
CONVERTERS**

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT PoE/PoE+ INJECTORS/SPLITTERS



Model Names	LNP-201AG-T	INJ-0200G-60-24-T	LNP-101AG-T
Specifications			
Total Port Count	1-Port (PoE/PoE+ Injector)	1-Port (PoE/PoE++ Injector)	1-Port (PoE Splitter)
Switch Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support	-	12.2K	-
Interface			
Ethernet Port	1*10/100/1000Tx (Data & Power Out) 1*10/100/1000Tx (Data)	1*10/100/1000Tx (Data & Power Out) 1*10/100/1000Tx (Data)	1*10/100/1000Tx (Data & Power In) 1*10/100/1000Tx (Data)
PoE Pin	V+, V+, V-, V-, for pin 1, 2, 3, 6 (Endspan, MDI-X Alternative A)	All Pairs	Input Pin: 1,2,4,5 (V+V+), 3,6,7,8 (V-V-)
Protection			
EFT Protection	3,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line	3,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	24 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	12 to 48VDC 30W 24 to 48VDC 60W	44 to 57 VDC
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	Present
Connection	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Output	30W	60W / 30W	12.95W
Power Consumption	33.36 W @ 24VDC	5 W @ 24VDC	17.76W @ 48VDC
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP67 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	30 x 140 x 95 mm	26 x 95 x 75 mm	30 x 140 x 95 mm
Weight	1.0 lbs.	1.0 lbs.	1.0 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	EOT: -40C to 75C	EOT: -40C to 75C	EOT: -40C to 80C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL 508	FCC, CE, UL61010-1, 61010-2-201 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL, cUL
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT 10/100/1000 (PoE/PoE+) ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names		IMC-C1000-SFP Series	IMP-C1000-SFP Series
Interface			
Processing Type		Store and Forward	Store and Forward
RJ45 Ports		1*10/100/1000Tx	1*10/100/1000Tx (PSE: 30W max)
Fiber Port		1*100/1000 SFP Slot	1*100/1000 SFP Slot
Wavelength		Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support		9K	9K
Dip Switch		Link Lost Forwarding (LLF) & Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	Link Lost Forwarding (LLF) & Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)
Protection			
EFT Protection		2,000 VDC for Power Line	2,000 VDC for Power Line
ESD Protection		6,000 VDC for Ethernet	6,000 VDC for Ethernet
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage		12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input
Connection		1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes
Power Consumption		1.8W	1.8W for System, (36.8W with PoE Loaded)
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing		Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions		26 x 95 x 75 mm	26 x 95 x 75 mm
Weight		0.55 lbs.	0.55 lbs.
Mounting		DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature		STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 75C
Storage Temperature		-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity		5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
EMI		FCC Class A	FCC Class A
EMS		EN6100-4-2/3/4/5/6/8/11/12 EN6100-6-2/4	EN6100-4-2/3/4/5/6/8/11/12 EN6100-6-2/4
Free Fall/Shock/Vibration		IEC60068-2-32/27/6	IEC60068-2-32/27/6
Green		RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications		FCC, CE, UL 61010-2-210(Pending), C1D2 (Pending)	FCC, CE, UL 61010-2-210(Pending), C1D2 (Pending)
Warranty		5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL GIGABIT PoE bt MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names	IMC-C1000-SFP -bt Series	IMP-C1000-SFP -bt-24 Series
Specifications		
Jumbo Frame Support	9.6Kbytes	9.6Kbytes
MAC Table Size	16K	16K
Interface		
Ethernet Port	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed	4*10/100/1000Tx (90W/Port), Auto Negotiation Speed
Fiber Port	1*100Base-Fx SC/ST Type Connector	1*100Base-Fx SC/ST Type Connector
Serial Console	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)	1*RS232 (RJ45 Port)
USB Port	1*USB 2.0	1*USB 2.0
Protection		
EFT Protection	2,000VDC	2,000VDC
ESD Protection	6,000VDC	6,000VDC
Network Management & Control		
System Configuration	-	-
Protocols	-	-
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	48 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 55VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present
System Power Consumption	7.5W	7.5W
PoE Power Budget	240W	90W @ 12VDC 120W @ 12-36VDC
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	54 x 142 x 99 mm	54 x 142 x 99 mm
Weight	1.9 lbs.	1.9 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: -10°C to 70°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C	STD: -10°C to 70°C EOT: -40°C to 75°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names		IMC-100A Series	IMP-100A Series
Interface			
Processing Type	Store and Forward	Store and Forward	
Ethernet Port	1*10/100Tx	1*10/100Tx (PSE: 30w)	
Fiber Port	1*100Fx	1*100Fx	
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input	48VDC, Redundant Input	
Power Connection	Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Present	Present	
Overload Current Protection	Present	Present	
Power Consumption	2.74 W	3.3 W (Without PoE) 16.4 W (Full Load with PoE)	
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Rated	Metal, IP30 Rated	
Dimensions	30 x 140 x 95 mm	30 x 140 x 95 mm	
Weight	0.95 lb	0.95 lb	
Mounting	DIN-Rail, Wall-Mount	DIN-Rail, Wall-Mount	
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	
Certifications	FCC, CE, UL Class 1 Division 2	FCC, CE, cUL	
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	

INDUSTRIAL 10/100 ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names		IMC-C100-XX Series	IMC-C1000-XX Series
Technology			
Processing Type		Store and Forward	Store and Forward
Protocol		CSMA/CD	CSMA/CD
Interface			
Ethernet Port		1*10/100Tx	1*10/100/1000Tx
Fiber Port		1*100Fx	1*1000Fx
Wavelength		Depends on Fixed Fiber Modules	Depends on Fixed Fiber Modules
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage		12 to 48VDC, Redundant Inputs	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Inputs
Overload Current Protection		Present	Present
Connection		Removable 6-Contact Terminal Block	Removable 4-Contact Terminal Block
Reverse Polarity Protection		Present	Present
Power Consumption		2 W for System	2.2 W for System
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing		Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions		26 x 95 x 75 mm	26 x 95 x 75 mm
Weight		0.551 lb.	0.595 lb.
Mounting		DIN-Rail, Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail, Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature		STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C	STD: -10C to 70C EOT: -40C to 80C
Storage Temperature		-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity		5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green		RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications		FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty		5 Years	5 Years

19" RACKMOUNT MEDIA CONVERTER CHASSIS



Model Names	FCU-RACK16S	FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series
Hardware Specification		
Number of Module Slots	16 Slots	16 Slots
Chassis Fans	3*Rear Fans	1*Rear Fan
LED Indicators	Power Activity	Power Activity
Dual Power Supply Option	No	Yes
Power Requirements		
Output Voltage	DC 5V, 1.6A	DC 5V
Power Consumption	9.5W	9.5W
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Iron / Steel / Plastic	Iron / Steel / Plastic
Dimensions	440 x 285 x 88 mm	440 x 385 x 88 mm
Weight	15.0 lbs.	23.76 lbs.
Mounting	19" Rackmount Type	19" Rackmount Type
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	0C to 50C	0C to 50C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 60C	-20C to 60C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)
Associated Media Converters		
Media Converters	FCU-100 Series, FCU-3002A Series	FCU-100 Series, FCU-3002A Series
Regulatory Approvals		
Emission / Safety	FCC Class A, CE, RoHS	FCC Class A, CE, RoHS
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

10/100 UNMANAGED ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names	FCU-100-V2 Series	FCU-100 WDM-V2 Series	FCU-1802P Series	FCU-1802P WDM Series
Chassis Mountable	Yes	Yes	No	No
Technology				
Processing Type	Store and Forward	Store and Forward	Store and Forward	Store and Forward
Transmission Distance	Multi-Mode 2km Single-Mode 80km	Multi-Mode 2km Single-Mode 80km	Multi-Mode 2km Single-Mode 30km	Multi-Mode 2km Single-Mode 30km
Interface				
RJ45 Ports	1*10/100Tx	1*10/100Tx	1 x 10/100Tx	1 x 10/100Tx
Fiber Port	1*100Fx	1*100Fx	1*100Fx	1*100Fx
Wavelength	1310nm (Multi-Mode and Single-Mode)	1310nm / 1550nm (Multi-Mode and Single-Mode)	1310nm (Multi-Mode and Single-Mode)	1310nm / 1550nm (Multi-Mode and Single-Mode)
Properties				
Dip Switch	Forced Speed Selectable	Forced Speed Selectable	-	-
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	DC 5V, 1.6A	DC 5V, 1.6A	48V DC	48V DC
Power Consumption	5W	5W	7W (23W w/ PoE)	7W (23W w/ PoE)
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	97 x 70 x 26mm	97 x 70 x 26mm	97 x 70 x 26mm	97 x 70 x 26mm
Weight	1.32 lbs.	1.32 lbs.	0.44 lbs.	0.44 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	0C to 50C	0C to 50C	0C to 50C	0C to 50C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 60C	-20C to 60C	-10C to 70C	-10C to 70C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)
Rack Mountable				
Related Chassis	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series	-	-
Regulatory Approvals				
EMI	FCC Class A	FCC Class A	FCC Part 15 Class A, CE	FCC Part 15 Class A, CE
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	2 Years	2 Years

10/100/1000 UNMANAGED ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names	FCU-2805SFP Series	FCU-2805P-SFP Series	FCU-3002A Series	FCU-3002A WDM Series
Chassis Mountable	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Technology				
Processing Type	Store and Forward	Store and Forward	Store and Forward	Store and Forward
Transmission Distance	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Multi-Mode 550m Single-Mode up to 20km	Multi-Mode 550m Single-Mode up to 80km
Interface				
RJ45 Ports	1*10/100/1000Tx	1*10/100/1000Tx (Up to 30W PoE)	1*10/100/1000Tx	1*10/100/1000Tx
Fiber Port	1*1000 SFP Slot	1*1000 SFP Slot	1*1000Sx/Lx (SC Connector)	1*1000Sx/Lx (SC Connector)
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	850nm (Multi-Mode) 1310nm (Single-Mode)	1310nm, 1550nm (Multi-Mode) 1310nm, 1550nm / 1310nm, 1490nm (Single-Mode)
Properties				
Jumbo Frame Support	-	-	9K	9K
Dip Switch	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)
Power Requirements				
Input Voltage	5V DC, 2A	52V DC	DC 5V	DC 5V
Connection	Barrel Adapter	Barrel Adapter	Barrel Adapter	Barrel Adapter
Power Consumption	5W	5W (35W w/ PoE)	3W	3W
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	97 x 70 x 26mm	97 x 70 x 26mm	71 x 94 x 26 mm	71 x 94 x 26 mm
Weight	0.44 lbs.	0.44 lbs.	1.32 lbs.	1.32 lbs.
Mounting	Rack, DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	Rack, DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	0C to 50C	0C to 50C	0C to 50C	0C to 50C
Storage Temperature	-10C to 75C	-10C to 75C	-20C to 60C	-20C to 60C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)
Rack Mountable				
Related Chassis	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series	-	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series
Regulatory Approvals				
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	5 Years	5 Years

10/100 UNMANAGED ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names	FCU-3002A-SFP Series	FCU-3102SFP-SFP-DR	FCU-5002-SFP+
Chassis Mountable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technology			
Processing Type	Store and Forward	Store and Forward	Store and Forward
Transmission Distance	Multi-Mode 550m Single-Mode up to 20km	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module
Interface			
RJ45 Ports	1*10/100/1000Tx	-	-
Fiber Port	1*1000 SFP Slot	2*100/1000 SFP Slots	2*10G SFP+ Slots
Wavelength	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP Module	Refer to SFP+ Module
Properties			
Jumbo Frame Support	9K	9K	9K
Dip Switch	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage	DC 5V	DC 5V	DC 5V
Connection	Barrel Adapter	Barrel Adapter	Barrel Adapter
Power Consumption	3W	AC 110V: 2.5W ; DC 5V: 1.8W	DC 4.3W; AC 5.8W
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	71 x 94 x 26 mm	71 x 94 x 26 mm	71 x 94 x 26 mm
Weight	1.32 lbs.	1.32 lbs.	1.32 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	0C to 50C	0C to 50C	0C to 50C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 60C	-20C to 60C	-20C to 60C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)
Rack Mountable			
Related Chassis	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series	FCU-RACK16S, FCU-RACK16-AC/DC Series
Regulatory Approvals			
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

10/100/1000 MANAGED ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names		FCN-3112 Series	FCU-6001-SFP+
Switch Properties			
Processing Type		Store and Forward	Store and Forward
MAC Table Size		1K	9K
Interface			
Ethernet Port		1*10/100/1000Tx	1*10G/5G/1GBase-T RJ45 Auto MDI/MDI-X, Auto-negotiation
Fiber Port		1*Fixed Fiber 1000mbps	1*10GBase-X R SFP+ interface
Wavelength		FCN-3112SC: 850nm FCN-3112SC-S1/S2: 1310nm FCN-3112WA: TX-1310nm; RX-1550nm FCN-3112WB: TX-1550nm; RX-1310nm	Depends on SFP+ module
Power Requirements			
Input Voltage		External Power Supply: DC 5V, 1.5A 50, 60 Hz	5V DC, 2A Max
Connection		Barrel	Barrel Adapter
Power Consumption		3.4 Watts	3.75 Watts
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing		Metal, IP30 Rated	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions		71 x 94 x 26 mm	94 x 70 x 26 mm (W*H*D)
Weight		1.3 lbs	0.397 lb
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature		0C to 50C	0C to 50C
Storage Temperature		-20C to 60C	-10C to 70C
Ambient Relative Humidity		5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (non-condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Green		RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
Certifications		FCC Class A, CE	FCC Part 15 Class A, CE
Warranty		5 Years	2 Years

10/100/1000 MANAGED ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS



Model Names		EVC-3101
Switch Properties		
Switch Architecture	Store and Forward	
Jumbo Frame Support	9K Bytes	
Address Table	2K	
Interface		
RJ45 Ports	1*10/100/1000Tx RJ45 auto MDI/MDI-X port	
Telco Port	1*VDSL2 RJ11 Female Phone Jack Twisted-Pair Telephone Wires (AWG24 or Better) up to 1.4km	
Wavelength	Additional Splitter for POTS Connection	
Properties		
Jumo Frame Support	9K	
Dip Switch	Link Fault Pass Through (LFP)	
Power Requirements		
Input Voltage	5VDC, 2A	
Connection	AC Power Adapter	
Power Consumption	3.5 Watts/11.93 BTU @ AC 110V (Full Loading) 3.6 Watts/12.28 BTU @ AC 220V (Full Loading)	
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal	
Dimensions	97 x 70 x 26 mm	
Weight	Unit: 0.88 lb. / Shipping: 1.0 lb.	
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	0C to 50C	
Storage Temperature	-20C to 60C	
Ambient Relative Humidity	10 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	
Regulatory Approvals		
Certifications	FCC Part 15 Class A, CE	
Warranty	2 Years	

ORDERING INFORMATION ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS

Name	Description
Industrial Gigabit PoE/PoE+ Injectors/Splitters	
LNP-101AG-T	Industrial PoE Splitter for 10/100/1000T, EOT (-40°C~ 80°C)
LNP-201AG-T	Industrial IEEE 802.3at Gigabit PoE/PoE+ Injector, EOT (-40°C~ 75°C)
INJ-0200G-60-24-T	Industrial Gigabit (60W) PoE / PoE+ Injector with 1*10/100/1000Tx (Data and PSE) 1*10/100/1000Tx (Data and EOT): -40°C to 75°C
IMC Series - Industrial 10/100 Ethernet Media Converters	
IMC-100A-M	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, SC Connector
IMC-100A-M-T	10/100TX To 100FX Harden Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-100A-S3	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single Mode 30KM, SC Connector
IMC-100A-S3-T	10/100TX To 100FX Harden Media Converter, Single Mode 30KM, -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-100A-S5	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single Mode 50Km, SC Connector
IMC-100A-ST-M	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, ST Connector
IMC-100A-ST-M-T	10/100TX To 100FX Harden Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2Km, ST Connector, -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-100A-ST-S3	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, SM 30KM, ST Connector
IMC-100A-ST-S3-T	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, SM 30km, ST Connector, -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-100A-WA-S2	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single Fiber (WDM-A), Single-Mode 20KM, TX1310nm - RX1550nm
IMC-100A-WB-S2	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 20KM, TX1550nm - RX1310nm
IMC-C100-M	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, SC Connector
IMC-C100-M-T	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, SC Connector; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C100-S3	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single Mode 30KM, SC Connector
IMC-C100-S3-T	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single Mode 30KM, SC Connector; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C100-ST-M	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, ST Connector
IMC-C100-ST-M-T	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, ST Connector; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C100-ST-S3	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single-Mode 30KM, ST Connector
IMC-C100-ST-S3-T	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single-Mode 30KM, ST Connector; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC Series - Industrial 10/100/1000 Ethernet Media Converters	
IMC-C1000-M	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC MM 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber
IMC-C1000-M-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC MM 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-S1	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC SM 10km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber
IMC-C1000-S1-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC SM 10km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-S4	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC SM 40km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber
IMC-C1000-S4-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC SM 40km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-S6	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC SM 60km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber
IMC-C1000-S6-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC SM 60km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-ST-M	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to ST MM 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber
IMC-C1000-ST-M-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to ST MM 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-ST-S1	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to ST SM 10km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber
IMC-C1000-ST-S1-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to ST SM 10km 1000Mbps Fixed Fiber; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-WA-S1	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC Single Fiber (WDM-A), Single-Mode 10km, TX1310nm - RX1550nm
IMC-C1000-WA-S1-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC Single Fiber (WDM-A), Single-Mode 10km, TX1310nm - RX1550nm; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-WB-S1	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 10km, TX1550nm - RX1310nm
IMC-C1000-WB-S1-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Ethernet Media Converter, with 10/100/1000TX to SC Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 10km, TX1550nm - RX1310nm; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMC-C1000-SFP	Compact Industrial Gigabit Media Converter with 1*10/100/1000Tx to 1*100/1000Fx SFP Socket
IMC-C1000-SFP-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit Media Converter with 1*10/100/1000Tx to 1*100/1000Fx SFP Socket; EOT: -40°C~ 75°C
IMC-C100-ST-S3-T	Compact 10/100TX To 100FX Industrial Media Converter, Single-Mode 30KM, ST Connector; EOT: -40°C~ 80°C
IMP Series - Industrial 10/100/1000 PoE Ethernet Media Converters	
IMP-100A-M	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial PoE Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM SC
IMP-100A-M-T	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial PoE Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM SC, EOT -40°C~ 80°C
IMP-100A-S3	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial PoE Media Converter, SM 30KM SC
IMP-100A-S3-T	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial PoE Media Converter, SM 30KM SC, EOT -40°C~ 80°C
IMP-100A-WA-S2	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial PoE Media Converter, Single Fiber (WDM-B) SM 20KM SC, TX1310nm - RX1510nm
IMP-100A-WB-S2	10/100TX To 100FX Industrial PoE Media Converter, Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 20km, TX1550nm - RX1310nm
IMP-C1000-SFP	Compact Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Media Converter with 1*10/100/1000Tx (PSE: 30W) to 1*100/1000Fx SFP Socket
IMP-C1000-SFP-T	Compact Industrial Gigabit PoE+ Media Converter with 1*10/100/1000Tx (PSE: 30W) to 1*100/1000Fx SFP Socket; EOT: -40°C~ 75°C

ORDERING INFORMATION

ETHERNET MEDIA CONVERTERS

FCU Series - 10/100Tx Ethernet Media Converters

FCU-100SC-V2	10/100Tx to 100Fx Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
FCU-100ST-V2	10/100Tx to 100Fx Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector
FCU-100SC-S3-V2	10/100Tx to 100Fx Media Converter, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector
FCU-100ST-S3-V2	10/100Tx to 100Fx Media Converter, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector
FCU-100WA-M-V2	10/100Tx to 10/100Fx Single Fiber (WDM), Multi-Mode 2km, Tx1310nm - RX1550nm
FCU-100WB-M-V2	10/100Tx to 10/100Fx Single Fiber (WDM), Multi-Mode 2km, Tx1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-100WA-S2-V2	10/100Tx to 10/100Fx Single Fiber (WDM), Single-Mode 20km, Tx1310nm - RX1550nm
FCU-100WB-S2-V2	10/100Tx to 10/100Fx Single Fiber (WDM), Single-Mode 20km, Tx1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-1802P-SC	10/100Tx to 100Fx PoE Media Converter, Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector
FCU-1802P-SC-S15	10/100Tx to 100Fx PoE Media Converter, Single-Mode 15Km, SC Connector
FCU-1802P-SC-S30	10/100Tx to 100Fx PoE Media Converter, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector

FCU Series - Gigabit 10/100/1000 Ethernet Media Converters

FCU-2802SC	10/100/1000TX To 1000SX Media Converter, Multi-Mode 550M, SC Connector
FCU-2802SC-S10	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Media Converter, Single-Mode 10KM, SC Connector
FCU-2805SFP	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Sx/Lx Media Converter w/SFP Slot
FCU-2805P-SFP	10/100/1000Tx to SFP (Mini-GBIC) Media Converter w/ IEEE 802.3at PoE+ Injector Port
FCU-3002A-SC	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Sx Media Converter, Multi-Mode 550m, SC Connector
FCU-3002A-SC-S1	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Media Converter, Single-Mode 10km, SC Connector
FCU-3002A-SC-S2	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Media Converter, Single-Mode 20km, SC Connector
FCU-3002A-WA-M	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-A), Multi-Mode 550m, Tx1310nm - RX1550nm
FCU-3002A-WB-M	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-B), Multi-Mode 550m, Tx1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-3002A-WA-S1	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-A), Single-Mode 10km, Tx1310nm - RX1550nm
FCU-3002A-WB-S1	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 10km, Tx1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-3002A-WA-S2	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-A), Single-Mode 20km, Tx1310nm - RX1550nm
FCU-3002A-WB-S2	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 20km, Tx1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-3002A-WA-S4	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-A), Single-Mode 40km, Tx1310nm - RX1550nm
FCU-3002A-WB-S4	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM-B), Single-Mode 40km, Tx1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-3002A-WA-S6	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM), Single-Mode 60km, Tx1490nm - RX1550nm
FCU-3002A-WB-S6	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM), Single-Mode 60km, Tx1550nm - RX1490nm
FCU-3002A-WA-S8	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM), Single-Mode 80km, Tx1490nm - RX1550nm
FCU-3002A-WB-S8	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Lx Single Fiber (WDM), Single-Mode 80km, Tx1550nm - RX1490nm
FCU-3002A-SFP	10/100/1000Tx to 1000Sx/Lx Media Converter w/SFP Slot
FCU-3002A-SFP-DR	10/100/1000Tx to 100/1000BASE-X Dual Rate Media Converter w/SFP Slot
FCU-3102SFP-SFP-DR	100/1000BASE-X SFP to 100/1000BASE-X SFP Dual Rates Media Converter
FCN-3112SC	10/100/1000TX To 1000SX SNMP Managed Media Converter, Multi-Mode 550M, SC Connector
FCN-3112SC-S1	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX SNMP Managed Media Converter, SM 10KM, SC Connector
FCN-3112SC-S2	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX SNMP Managed Media Converter, SM 20KM, SC Connector
FCN-3112WA-M	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Single Fiber (WDM-A) SNMP Managed Media Converter, MultiMode 550M, TX1310nm - RX1550nm
FCN-3112WA-S1	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Single Fiber (WDM-A) SNMP Managed Media Converter, SM 10KM, TX1310nm - RX1550nm
FCN-3112WA-S2	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Single Fiber (WDM-A) SNMP Managed Media Converter, SM 20KM, TX1310nm - RX1550nm
FCN-3112WB-M	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Single Fiber (WDM-B) SNMP Managed Media Converter, MultiMode 550M, TX1550nm - RX1310nm
FCN-3112WB-S1	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Single Fiber (WDM-B) SNMP Managed Media Converter, SM 10KM, TX1550nm - RX1310nm
FCN-3112WB-S2	10/100/1000TX To 1000LX Single Fiber (WDM-B) SNMP Managed Media Converter, SM 20KM, TX1550nm - RX1310nm
FCU-5002-SFP+	10GBase-R SFP+ to 10GBase-R SFP+ Media Converter
FCU-6001-SFP+	10G/5G/2.5G/1G/100Tx to 10G Base-X SFP+ Media Converter
EVC-3101	Ethernet over VDSL2 Converter - 1*10/100/1000Tx + 1*VDSL2/RJ11, 1*Phone - 30a

2U 19" Rackmount Media Converter Chassis

FCU-RACK16-AC	16-Slot Unmanaged Universal Media Converter Rack, w/1 AC Power Supply
FCU-RACK16-DC	16-Slot Unmanaged Universal Media Converter Rack, w/1 DC Power Supply
FCU-RACK16S	16-Slot Unmanaged Universal Media Converter Rack, Compact Size, w/1 AC Power Supply

Rack Chassis Accessories

FCU-RACK-AC-PWR	AC Power Module For FCU-RACK-16
FCU-RACK-DC-PWR	DC Power Module For FCU-RACK-16

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE
**INDUSTRIAL
WIRELESS**

INDUSTRIAL WIRELESS AP/CLIENT/BRIDGE/REPEATER



Model Names	ARS-7234-AC-T	ARY-7234-AC-PD	ARX-7234-AC-PD-T
Specifications			
Type	IEEE 802.11b/g/n 2.4GHz w/ Single Radio	IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n 2.4/5GHz w/ Single Radio	IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n 2.4/5GHz w/ Dual Radio
Interface			
Antenna	2 External SMA Antennas (Supports MIMO)	2 External N-Type Antennas (Supports MIMO)	2 External N-Type Antennas (Supports MIMO)
Technology			
Protocol	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NAPT, SNTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SMTP, SNMP	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NAPT, SNTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SMTP, SNMP	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NAPT, SNTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SMTP, SNMP
IEEE Standard	802.11, 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3ab	802.11, 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3ab, 802.3af/at PoE	802.11, 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3ab, 802.3af/at PoE
WLAN Operation Mode	AP / Client / Bridge / Repeater	AP / Client / Bridge / Repeater	AP / Client / Bridge / Repeater
Encryption Security	WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES	WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES	WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES
Frequency Range			
IEEE 802.11b/g	2.412GHz to 2.462GHz (US & Canada) 2.412GHz to 2.472GHz (Europe) 2.412GHz to 2.484GHz (Japan)	2.412GHz to 2.462GHz (US & Canada) 2.412GHz to 2.472GHz (Europe) 2.412GHz to 2.484GHz (Japan)	2.412GHz to 2.462GHz (US & Canada) 2.412GHz to 2.472GHz (Europe) 2.412GHz to 2.484GHz (Japan)
Power Requirements			
Power Input	9 to 24VDC in 2-Pin Terminal Block	PoE 48 to 56VDC	PoE 48 to 56VDC
Power Consumption	6W	18.9W	18.9W
Mechanical Characteristics			
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Plastic, IP67 Protection	Metal, IP67 Protection
Dimensions	46 x 162 x 110 mm	230 x 58 x 230 mm	269 x 81 x 239 mm
Weight	1.622 lbs.	2.689 lbs.	5.82 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	Pole Mounting	Pole & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	-40C to 70C	0C to 50C	-40c to 70C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 80C	-40C to 50C	-40C to 80C
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Reliability			
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL WIRELESS AP/CLIENT/BRIDGE/REPEATER

Industrial
Wireless



Model Names	AMS-2111 Series	AMS-7131-AC Series
Specifications		
Type	IEEE 802.11b/g/n 2.4GHz	IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac
Interface		
Antenna	1 External SMA Antenna	1 External SMA Antenna
Technology		
Protocol	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SNMP	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SNMP
IEEE Standard	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n IEEE 802.3 10Base-T Ethernet IEEE 802.3u 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n/ac IEEE 802.3 10Base-T Ethernet IEEE 802.3u 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet
WLAN Operation Mode	AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater	AP/Client/Bridge/Router/Repeater
Encryption Security	WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES	WPA, WPA2, WPA3, WEP, TKIP, AES
Frequency Range		
IEEE 802.11b/g	US/TW: 2.412G~2.462GHz EU/AU/NZ: 2.412G~2.472GHz	2.412G~2.472GHz 4.920G~5.825GHz
Power Requirements		
Power Input	9 to 48VDC	12 to 48VDC
Power Consumption	2 W	8 W
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	26 x 95 x 75mm (W*H*D)	26 x 95 x 75mm (W*H*D)
Weight	0.60 lb.	0.60 lb.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	STD: 0C to 60c EOT: -40C to 75c	STD: -10C to 60c EOT: -35C to 70c
Storage Temperature	-40C to 90c	-40C to 90c
Ambient Relative Humidity	10 to 90%, (non-condensing)	5 to 95%, (non-condensing)
Reliability		
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL WIRELESS AP/CLIENT/BRIDGE/REPEATER



Model Names	AGS-7130-AC-LTE-T	AGS-7230-AC-T
Specifications		
Type	IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac 2.4G/5GHz w/ Single Radio	IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac 2.4G/5GHz w/ Dual Radio
Interface		
Antenna	2*SMA Jack (Female) for external Ant. 2*SMA Jack (Male) for ext. WiFi Ant. (2.4G/5GHz)	2*SMA Jack (Male) for ext. WiFi Ant. (5GHz) 2*SMA Jack (Male) for ext. WiFi Ant. (2.4G/5GHz)
Technology		
Protocol	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SNMP	IP, TCP, UDP, ARP, BOOTP, ICMP, HTTP, HTTPS, DNS Proxy, NTP, RADIUS, Dynamic DNS, SNMP
IEEE Standard	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n/ac IEEE 802.3 10Base-T Ethernet IEEE 802.3u 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n/ac IEEE 802.3 10Base-T Ethernet IEEE 802.3u 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet
WLAN Operation Mode	AP/Client/Bridge/Router/Repeater	AP/Client/Bridge/Router/Repeater
Encryption Security	WEP, WPA, WPA2, WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, 802.1x	WEP, WPA, WPA2, WPA-PSK, WPA2-PSK, 802.1x
Frequency Range		
IEEE 802.11b/g	-	-
Power Requirements		
Power Input	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 8-Contact Terminal Block	12 to 48VDC, Redundant Input 1 Removable 8-Contact Terminal Block
Power Consumption	-	-
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	62 x 135 x 160 mm	62 x 135 x 160 mm
Weight	3.46 lbs.	3.44 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail & Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	EOT: -30°C to 70°C	EOT: -30°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature	-40°C to 85°C	-40°C to 85°C
Ambient Relative Humidity	10 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	10 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Reliability		
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

ORDERING INFORMATION INDUSTRIAL WIRELESS

Name	Description
Industrial Wireless AP/Bridge/Client	
ARS-7234-AC-T	Industrial IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater; EOT: -40°C to 70°C
ARX-7234-AC-PD-T	Industrial Outdoor IP67 Metal Housing IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater with PoE PD; EOT: -40°C to 70°C
ARY-7234-AC-PD	Industrial Outdoor IP67 Plastic Housing IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac Dual Radio Wireless AP/Client/Bridge/Repeater with PoE PD
AMS-7131-AC	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater
AMS-7131-AC-T	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater; EOT: -40°C - 85°C
AMS-2111	Industrial IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless (Wi-Fi) LAN Access Point/Bridge/Client/Repeater
AMS-2111-T	Industrial IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless (Wi-Fi) LAN Access Point/Bridge/Client/Repeater; EOT: -40°C to 85°C
AMS-7131	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater
AMS-7131-T	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater, EOT -35°C to - 70°C
ARS-7131	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater with Router capabilities
ARS-7131-T	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater with Router and extended operating temperature capabilities
ARS-7131-AC	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater with Router capabilities
ARS-7131-AC-T	Industrial 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater with Router and extended operating temperature capabilities.
ARS-7231-AC	Industrial Dual Radio 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater with Router Capabilities
ARS-7231-AC-T	Industrial Dual Radio 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WiFi Access Point/Client/Bridge/Repeater with Router Capabilities; EOT: -35°C to 70°C

Ordering Information - Industrial Wireless Accessories

Name	Description
Antennas	
ANT-OM-2405	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 5dBi, N-type Male Connector
ANT-OM-2408	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 8dBi
ANT-OM-2409	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 9dBi
ANT-OM-2410	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 10dBi
ANT-OM-2412	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 12dBi
ANT-OM-2415	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 15dBi
ANT-OM-5808	5.1 - 5.9 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 8dBi
ANT-OM-5810	5.1 - 5.9 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 10dBi
ANT-OM-5812	5.1 - 5.9 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 12dBi
ANT-OM-5815	5.1 - 5.9 GHz Outdoor Omni Antenna 15dBi
ANT-PA-2414	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Panel Antenna 14dBi
ANT-PA-2419	2.4 - 2.5 GHz Outdoor Panel Antenna 19dBi
ANT-PA-5814	5.1 - 5.9 GHz Outdoor Panel Antenna 14dBi
ANT-PA-5818	5.1 - 5.9 GHz Outdoor Panel Antenna 18dBi
Antenna Cables	
CB-NM-NM-C400-1M	Antenna Cable N-type Male to N-type Male, CFD400, 1 Meter
CB-RSMAM-NM-C200-1M	RF Cable, Reverse SMA Male to N-type Male, C200, 1 Meter
CB-RSMAM-RSMAF-C200-1M	RF Cable, Reverse SMA Male to Reverse SMA Female, C200, 1 Meter
Power Supplies	
PA-48-48-US	PoE Injector, Input 100-240VAC/2A, Output 48VDC/1A

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE
**INDUSTRIAL
SERIAL
CONNECTIVITY**

SERIAL-TO-ETHERNET DEVICE SERVERS



Model Names	STE-501C	STE-502C	STE-601C	STE-6104C-T
Specifications				
Type	1-Port	2-Port	1-Port	4-Port
Ethernet Interface				
Ports	1*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX	1*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX	1*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX	2*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX
Serial Interface				
Ports	1*RS232/422/485 (DB9 Male)	2*RS232/422/485 (DB9 Male)	1*RS-232/422/423/485	4*RS232/422/485 (DB9 Male)
Baud Rate	1200bps to 230.4 Kbps	1200bps to 230.4 Kbps	9,600 bps	300bps to 921.6Kbps
Serial Console Port	-	-	1*RJ45 Port	1*RJ45 Port
Software				
Operation Mode	Virtual COM, TCP/UDP, Tunnel	Virtual COM, TCP/UDP, Tunnel	Virtual COM, TCP/UDP, Tunnel	Virtual COM, TCP/UDP, Tunnel
Configuration Options	Web Console, Telnet, Windows Utility Software	Web Console, Telnet, Windows Utility Software	Web Console, Telnet, Windows Utility Software	Web Console, Telnet, Windows Utility Software
OS Support	MS Windows, Linux	MS Windows, Linux	MS Windows, Linux	MS Windows, Linux
Power Characteristics				
Power Input	9-30 VDC (Terminal Block); 5V (DC Jack)	9-30 VDC (Terminal Block); 5V (DC Jack)	9~30VDC	9 to 48VDC (Terminal Block)
Power Consumption (Max)	3W	3W	3 Watts	5.85W
Hardware Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP40 Protection	Metal, IP40 Protection	Metal, IP50 Protection	Metal, IP50 Protection
Dimensions	65 x 80 x 28 mm	53.4x145.7x119.9 mm	45 x 91 x 76 mm	53.4 x 145.7 x 119.9 mm
Weight	0.4 lbs.	0.5 lbs.	0.50 lb.	2.05 lbs.
Installation	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	0C to 60C	0C to 60C	-20°C to 70°C	-40C to 80C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 80C	-20C to 80C	-20°C to 85°C	-40C to 85C
Humidity	20 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	20 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	20% to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals				
Freefall/ Shock/Vibration	IEC 60068-2-32/27/6	IEC 60068-2-32/27/6	-	IEC 60068-2-32/27/6
Certifications	CE, FCC	CE, FCC	CE, FCC	CE, FCC
RoHS	Yes	Yes	RoHS Compliant	Yes
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

SERIAL-TO-FIELDBUS GATEWAYS



Model Names		STM-501C
Specifications		
Type	Modbus ASCII/RTU/485 to ModbusTCP	
Ethernet Interface		
Ports	1*10/100Mbps RJ45, Auto MDI/MDIX	
Serial Interface		
Ports	1*RS232/422/485 DB9 Male	
Baud Rate	110 bps to 230.4 Kbps	
Serial Console Port	-	
Isolation Protection	-	
Software		
Modbus Parameters	Up to 1 TCP Master, 8 TCP Slaves	
Configuration Options	Serial Console, Telnet, Web and Windows-Based Utility	
Power Characteristics		
Power Input	7 to 30VDC (2-Pin Terminal Block or Power Jack)	
Power Consumption (Max)	3.5W	
Hardware Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	
Dimensions	85 x 115 x 23 mm	
Weight	0.4 lbs.	
Installation	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	0C to 50C	
Storage Temperature	-20C to 60C	
Ambient Relative Humidity	0 to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	
Regulatory Approvals		
Certifications	CE, FCC	
RoHS	Yes	
Warranty	5 Years	

INDUSTRIAL SERIAL-TO-FIELDBUS GATEWAYS



Model Names	STM-601C Series	STM-602C Series	STM-604C Series
Specifications			
Type	1-Port	2-Port	4-Port
Ethernet Interface			
Ports	2*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX	2*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX	2*10/100Tx, Auto MDI/MDIX
Compliance	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u
Network Protocol	CSMA/CD	TCP/IP,UDP,HTTP,SNMP,ARP, Telnet, ICMP, BOOTP, DHCP	TCP/IP, UDP, HTTP, SNMP, ARP, Telnet, ICMP, BOOTP, DHCP
Serial Interface			
Ports	1*RS232/422/485 (DB9 Male)	2*RS232/422/485 (DB9 Male)	4*RS232/422/485 (DB9 Male)
Baud Rate	50bps to 921.6 Kbps	50bps to 921.6 Kbps	50bps to 921.6 Kbps
Power Characteristics			
Power Input	12-48 VDC (Terminal Block)	12-48 VDC (Terminal Block)	12-48 VDC (Terminal Block)
Power Consumption (Max)	3W	3W	5.85W
Hardware Characteristics			
Housing	Metal	Metal	Metal
Dimensions	37 x 140 x 95 mm	37 x 140 x 95 mm	55 x 140 x 95 mm
Weight	1.04 lbs.	1.06 lbs.	1.22 lbs.
Installation	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	-10C to 60C	-10C to 60C	-10C to 60C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 80C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals			
Certifications	CE, FCC, UL, C1D2 (Pending)	CE, FCC,UL	CE, FCC,UL
RoHS	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL SERIAL-TO-WIRELESS DEVICE SERVERS



Model Names		STW-611/612C Series
Specifications		
Radio Specification		
Data Rate	Up to 150Mbps	
Ethernet Interface		
Technology	IEEE 802.3, 802.3u	
Port	1*10/100Tx - RJ45 Port	
Wireless Interface		
Standard Compliance	IEEE 802.11b/g/n	
Tx / Rx	1T1R (1 x 1 w/ MCS 0-7)	
Serial Interface		
Connector	1-Port RS232/422/485 w/DB9 or TB5; Software Selectable (STW-611C) 2-Port RS232/422/485 w/DB9; Software Selectable (STW-612C)	
Baud Rate	Up to 921.6 Kbps	
Software		
Wireless Security	WEP, WPA, WPA2, TKIP, AES, 802.1x	
Configuration Options	Serial Manager, Web UI	
Operation Mode	Virtual COM/Reverse Telnet; TCP/UDP; Tunneling	
OS Support	Windows, Linux	
Power Characteristics		
Input Voltage	9 to 48VDC	
Power Consumption	~5.85W	
Hardware Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP50 Protection	
Dimensions	47 mm x 110 mm x 90mm	
Weight	1.1 lbs.	
Installation	Din-Rail, Wall Mounting (Optional)	
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	-10C to 60C	
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	
Ambient Relative Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	
Standard and Certifications		
Certification	CE, FCC, UL	
Shock / Freefall / Vibration	IEC 60068-2-27 / IEC 60068-2-32 / IEC 60068-2-64	
RoHS II	Yes	
Warranty	5 Years	

INDUSTRIAL SERIAL-TO-FIBER CONVERTERS



Model Names	STF-300C Series	STF-401C Series
Specifications		
Optical Fiber Interface		
Fiber Connector	SC or ST	SC or ST
Cable Requirement	Multi-Mode: 50/125um, 62.5/125um / Single-Mode: 9/125um	Multi-Mode: 50/125um, 62.5/125um / Single-Mode: 9/125um
Fiber Port	1*100Fx	1*100Fx
Transmission Distance	Multi-Mode: 2km / Single-Mode: 30, 50, 80km	Multi-Mode: 2km / Single-Mode: 80km
Wavelength	850 or 1310nm	1310nm
Tx Power	Multi-Mode: 11dB (2Km) / Single-Mode: 12~35dB (15~120Km)	Multi-Mode:-14 to -23.5dBm@50/125um / -14 to -20dBm@62.5/125um Single-Mode: -8 to -1 dBm
Rx Sensitivity	Multi-Mode: < -31 dBm / Single-Mode: < -32 dBm	Multi-Mode <-31 dBm; Single-Mode <-32 dBm
Serial Interface		
Serial Port Connector	1*RS-232/422/423/485	RS232:- TxD,RxD,GND (DCD,DTR,DSR Internal Short;CTS,RTS Internal Short); RS422-4w - TxD+, TxD-, RxD+, RxD-, GND; RS485-2w - Data+, Data-,GND
Baud Rate	Up to 1024kbps (RS-485) Up to 256kbps (RS-232)	300bps to 921kbps
Pull High/Low	Dip Switch Adjustment	Dip Switch Adjustment
Power Requirements		
Power Input	12VDC @ 1A	9 to 48VDC
Power Consumption	< 5 W	2.52W - @0.28A max, 9 VDC
Power Connector	DC Power Barrel Jack	Removable 3-Pin Screw Terminal Block
Mechanical Characteristics		
Housing	Metal, IP30	Metal, IP50 Protection
Dimensions	85.6 x 20.0 x 122.6mm	34.4 x 91.2 x 120mm
Weight	0.661 lb.	1.5 lbs.
Mounting	Standalone	DIN-Rail Mounting, Wall Mounting (optional)
Environmental Limits		
Operating Temperature	0°C to 50°C	-40C to 70C
Storage Temperature	0°C to 70°C	-40C to 85C
Ambient Relative Humidity	10% to 90%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Regulatory Approvals		
EMI	FCC Part15, CISPR (EN55022) Class A	FCC Part15, CISPR (EN55022) Class A
EMS	EN61000-4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6	EN61000-4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6
Free Fall	IEC-60068-2-32	MIL-STD-810F Method 516.5
Shock	IEC-60068-2-6	MIL-STD-810F Method 516.5
Vibration	IEC-60068-2-27	MIL-STD-810F Method 514.5 C-1 & C-2
Green	RoHS Compliant	RoHS Compliant
MTBF	257,063 Hours	216,388 Hours
Certifications	FCC, CE	FCC, CE
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years

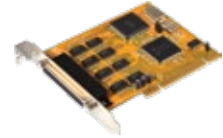
SERIAL TO SERIAL CONVERTERS



Model Names	STS-1915 Series	STS-1920SI	STS-1921SI
Specifications			
Type	Serial to Serial	Serial Repeater	Serial Isolator
Hardware Specification			
Connector	1 x DB9 Female; 1 x 5-Pin Terminal Block	1 x DB9 Male; 1 X DB9 Female	1 x DB9 Male; 1 X DB9 Female
Ports	1 x RS422/485	1 x RS232	1 x RS232
Parameters			
Baud Rate	Auto Baud Rate Detection	Up to 921.6Kbps	Up to 921.6Kbps
Signals	RS-232: TxD,RxD,RTS,CTS,DTR,DSR,DCD,GND; RS-422: TxD+,TxD-,RxD+,RxD-,GND; RS-485 (2-wire): Data+,Data-,GND; RS-485 (4-wire): TxD+,TxD-,RxD+,RxD-,GND.	DCE: TxD, RxD, GND DTE: TxD, RxD, GND	DCE: TxD, RxD, RTS, CTS, DTR, DSR, DCD, RI, and GND DTE: TxD, RxD, RTS, CTS, DTR, DSR, DCD, RI, and GND
Power Requirements			
Power Input	5V/30mA (RS232 Line Powered)	5 VDC External Power (AC Adapter or USB Port)	5 VDC External Power (AC Adapter or USB Port)
Protection			
Surge Protection	500W	-	15KV ESD Protection
Isolation Protection	250Vrms	-	2,500Vrms
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	0C to 57C	0C to 60C	0C to 60C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

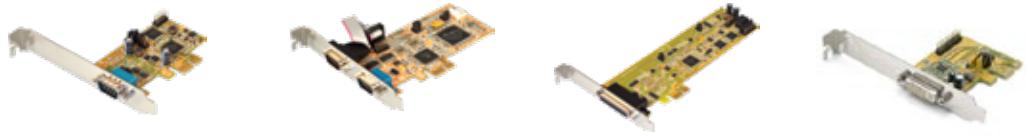
MULTIPORT SERIAL CARDS

Industrial
Serial
Connectivity



Model Names	MSC-102 Series	MSC-104 Series	MSC-108 Series
Specifications			
Type	Universal PCI Bus	Universal PCI Bus	Universal PCI Bus
Hardware Specification			
Serial Interface	MSC-102A: 2*RS232 MSC-102B: 2*RS232/422/485 MSC-102C: 2*RS232/422/485	MSC-104A: 4*RS232 MSC-104B: 4*RS422/485	MSC-108A: 8*RS232 MSC-108B: 8*RS422/485
Serial Port	2*DB9M Built-In; or via Cable	4*DB9M via Cable	8*DB9M via Cable
Host Controller	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible
Parameters			
FIFO	128 Byte FIFO	128 Byte FIFO	128 Byte FIFO
Baud Rate	Up to 921.6Kbps	Up to 921.6Kbps	Up to 921.6Kbps
Data Bits	5, 6, 7, 8, 9	5, 6, 7, 8, 9	5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Parity	None,Odd,Even,Mark	None,Odd,Even,Mark	None,Odd,Even,Mark
Data Signals	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR
Flow Control	Xon / Xoff	Xon / Xoff	Xon / Xoff
OS Support	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux
Power Output			
Power Over Serial	5 /12 VDC over DB9	5 /12 VDC over DB9	5 /12 VDC over DB9
Protection			
Surge Protection	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	15KV ESD Protection
Isolation Protection	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	-
Environmental Limits			
Operating Temperature	0C to 55C	0C to 55C	0C to 55C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 75C	-40C to 75C	-40C to 75C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Approvals	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

MULTIPOINT SERIAL CARDS



Model Names	MSC-201 Series	MSC-202 Series	MSC-204 Series	MSC-208 Series
Specifications				
Type	PCI Express	PCI Express	PCI Express	PCI Express
Hardware Specification				
Serial Interface	MSC-201B: 1*RS422/485	MSC-202A: 2*RS232 MSC-202B: 2*RS422/485	MSC-204A: 4*RS232 MSC-204B: 4*RS422/485	MSC-208A: 8*RS232 MSC-208C: 8*RS232/422/485
Serial Port	1*DB9M Built-In	2*DB9M Built-In; or via Cable	4*DB9M via Cable	8*DB9M via Cable; 8*7pin Terminal Block, Connection Box
Host Controller	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible	16C550/16C950 UART Compatible
Parameters				
FIFO	128 Byte FIFO	128 Byte FIFO	128 Byte FIFO	128 Byte FIFO
Baud Rate	Up to 921.6Kbps	Up to 921.6Kbps	Up to 921.6Kbps	Up to 921.6Kbps
Data Bits	5, 6, 7, 8, 9	5, 6, 7, 8, 9	5, 6, 7, 8, 9	5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Parity	None,Odd,Even,Mark	None,Odd,Even,Mark	None,Odd,Even,Mark	None,Odd,Even,Mark
Data Signals	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR	CTS, RTS / DSR, DTR
Flow Control	Xon / Xoff	Xon / Xoff	Xon / Xoff	Xon / Xoff
OS Support	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux
Power Output				
Power Over Serial	5 /12 VDC over DB9	5 /12 VDC over DB9	5 /12 VDC over DB9	5 /12 VDC over DB9
Protection				
Surge Protection	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)
Isolation Protection	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	0C to 55C	0C to 55C	0C to 55C	0C to 55C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 75C	-40C to 75C	-40C to 75C	-40C to 75C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Approvals	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL USB TO SERIAL CONVERTERS



Model Names	UTS-1110A	UTS-1458B	UTS-1461A-SI	UTS-401BK-SI
Specifications				
Type	USB to RS232	USB to RS422/485	USB to RS232	USB to RS422/485
Hardware Specification				
USB Port	USB 1.1/2.0 Type A	USB 1.1/2.0 Type A	USB 1.1/2.0 Type A	USB 1.1/2.0 Type B
Serial Port	1*RS32 (DB9)	1*RS422/485 (DB9)	1*RS32 (DB9)	1*RS422/485 (DB9 or 5pin TB)
LED Indicators	Tx / Rx Activity	-	-	-
DIP Switch	-	RS422/485 Setting	-	RS422/485 Setting
Cable Locking Feature	-	-	-	Screw Lock Mechanism
Parameters				
Baud Rate	300bps to 921.6Kbps	300bps to 921.6Kbps	300bps to 921.6Kbps	300bps to 921.6Kbps
Data Bits	7, 8	7, 8	7, 8	7, 8
Parity	None,Odd,Even,Mark,Space	None,Odd,Even,Mark	None,Odd,Even,Mark,Space	None,Odd,Even,Mark
Stop Bits	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
OS Support	Windows, Linux, MAC OS	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux
Power Requirements				
Power Input	Power from USB	Power from USB	Power from USB	Power from USB
Power Consumption	-	-	-	15mA @ 24 VDC
Protection				
Surge Protection	-	-	15KV ESD Protection	15KV ESD Protection
Isolation Protection	-	-	2,500Vrms	2,500Vrms
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Metal
Dimensions	60.2 x 33.5 x 16.0 mm	41.5 x 22.0 x 45.0 mm	41.5 x 22.0 x 45.0 mm	92.8 x 54.0 x 23.1 mm
Weight	0.2 lbs.	0.2 lbs.	0.2 lbs.	0.65 lbs.
Mounting	Cable, Standalone	Cable, Standalone	Cable, Standalone	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	0C to 57C	0C to 60C	0C to 60C	0C to 55C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Approvals	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

INDUSTRIAL USB TO SERIAL CONVERTERS



Model Names	UTS-402C Series	UTS-404A Series	UTS-408 Series	UTS-416AK
Specifications				
Type	USB to RS232/422/485	USB to RS232	USB to RS232 or 3-in-1	USB to R232
Hardware Specification				
USB Port	USB 1.1/2.0 Type B	USB 1.1/2.0 Type B	USB 1.1/2.0 Type B	USB 1.1/2.0 Type B
Serial Port	2*RS232/422/485 (DB9)	4*RS32 (DB9)	8*RS232/422/485 (DB9)	16*RS32 (DB9)
LED Indicators	Tx / Rx Activity	-	-	-
DIP Switch	RS422/485 Setting	-	RS422/485 Setting	-
Cable Locking Feature	Screw Lock Mechanism	Screw Lock Mechanism	Screw Lock Mechanism	Screw Lock Mechanism
Parameters				
Baud Rate	300bps to 921.6Kbps	300bps to 921.6Kbps	300bps to 921.6Kbps	300bps to 921.6Kbps
Data Bits	7, 8	7, 8	7, 8	7, 8
Parity	None,Odd,Even,Mark,Space	None,Odd,Even,Mark,Space	None,Odd,Even,Mark,Space	None,Odd,Even,Mark,Space
Stop Bits	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
OS Support	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux	Windows, Linux
Power Requirements				
Power Input	Power from USB	Power from USB; or External +5 VDC Power Jack	Power from USB; or External +5 VDC Power Jack	Power from USB; or External +12 VDC Power Jack
Power Consumption	-	5VDC, 250mA (Max)	-	-
Protection				
Surge Protection	15KV ESD Protection	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	15KV ESD Protection (SI Model Only)	-
Isolation Protection	2,500Vrms	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	2,500Vrms (SI Model Only)	-
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	106.8 x 113 x 24.4 mm	173.5 x 97.2 x 24.3 mm	173.5 x 97.2 x 43.2 mm	336.0 x 68.8 x 43.5 mm
Weight	0.65 lbs.	0.65 lbs.	1.2 lbs.	2.1 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	0C to 55C	0C to 55C	0C to 55C	0C to 55C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Approvals	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS	CE, FCC, RoHS
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years



Model Names	USB-HUB4K	USB-HUB4K3	USB-HUB7K-V2	UTE-404K
Specifications				
Type	Industrial USB Hub	Industrial USB Hub	Industrial USB Hub	Industrial USB to Ethernet
Hardware Specification				
USB Type	USB 1.1 or 2.0	USB 1.1, 2.0, or 3.0	USB 1.1 or 2.0	USB 1.1 or 2.0
USB Port	Up: 1*USB Port (Type-B) Down: 4*USB Ports (Type-A)	Up: 1*USB Port (Type-B) Down: 4*USB Ports (Type-A)	Up: 1*USB Port (Type-B) Down: 7*USB Ports (Type-A)	Up: 1*USB Port (Type-B) Down: 4*USB Ports (Type-A)
Ethernet Port	-	-	-	1*10/100/1000Tx RJ45
USB Supported Speed	480Mbps, 12Mbps, and 1.5Mbps	5Gbps, 480Mbps, 12Mbps, & 1.5Mbps	480Mbps, 12Mbps, and 1.5Mbps	480Mbps, 12Mbps, and 1.5Mbps
Packet Protocol	High-Speed or Full-Speed	Super-Speed, High-Speed Full-Speed, and Low-Speed	High-Speed or Full-Speed	High-Speed or Full-Speed
LED Indicators	Downstream Port Status LED	Downstream Port Status LED	-	Downstream Port Status LED
Cable Locking Feature	Screw Lock Mechanism	Screw Lock Mechanism	Screw Lock Mechanism	Screw Lock Mechanism
OS Support	MS Windows	MS Windows	MS Windows	MS Windows
Power Requirements				
Power Input	Supports 1*DC Jack for External Power Input	1*DC Jack and 1* 2-Pin Terminal Block for External Power Input	1*2-Pin Terminal Block for External Power Input	1*DC Jack and 1 * 2-Pin Terminal Block for External Power Input
Power Consumption	Self-Powered and Bus-Powered Mode	Self-Powered and Bus-Powered Mode	Self-Powered and Bus-Powered Mode	7t~24VDC Input for Internal Network and USB Bus Power
Mechanical Characteristics				
Housing	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection	Metal, IP30 Protection
Dimensions	152.0 x 59.6 x 23.5 mm	152.0 x 59.6 x 23.5 mm	133.0 x 61.5 x 36.3 mm	152.0 x 60.1 x 26.3 mm
Weight	0.6 lbs.	0.6 lbs.	0.75 lbs.	0.75 lbs.
Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting	DIN-Rail or Wall Mounting
Environmental Limits				
Operating Temperature	-10C to 70C	-10C to 70C	0C to 55C	0C to 55C
Storage Temperature	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C	-20C to 85C
Humidity	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)	5 to 95%, (Non-Condensing)
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

ORDERING INFORMATION INDUSTRIAL SERIAL CONNECTIVITY

Name	Description
Industrial Serial-to-Ethernet Device Servers	
STE-501C	1-Port Industrial Serial RS232/422/485 to Ethernet Device Server
STE-502C	2-Port Industrial Serial RS232/422/485 to Ethernet Device Server
STE-601C	1-Port Industrial RS-232/422/485 To Ethernet Device Server (EOT -20°C ~ 70°C)
STE-6104C-T	4-Port Industrial Serial RS232/422/485 to Ethernet Device Server, w/DUAL LAN; EOT: -40°C to 80°C
STE-708A	8-Port 1U Rackmount Industrial RS232 Serial Device Server, AC Input
STE-708Bi	8-Port 1U Rackmount Industrial R422/485 Serial Device Server w/Optical Isolation, AC Input
STE-708Bi-EU	8-Port 1U 19" Rackmount Industrial Serial R422/485 to Ethernet Device Server w/Optical Isolation, DUAL LAN, AC Input, EU Plug
STE-716A	16-Port 1U Rackmount Industrial RS232 Serial Device Server, AC Input
STE-716A-EU	16-Port 1U 19" Rackmount Industrial Serial RS232 to Ethernet Device Server, w/DUAL LAN, AC Input, EU Plug
STE-716Bi	16-Port 1U Rackmount Industrial R422/485 Serial Device Server w/Optical Isolation, AC Input
STE-716Bi-EU	16-Port 1U 19" Rackmount Industrial Serial R422/485 to Ethernet Device Server w/Optical Isolation, DUAL LAN, AC Input, EU Plug
SED-1010S	Industrial High Speed RS-232 Over CAT-5 Extender up to 1.2KM with Surge Protection & EOT -30°C ~ 75°C
Industrial Serial-to-Fieldbus Gateways	
STM-501C	1-Port RS232/422/485 Modbus TCP to Serial RTU/ASCII Gateway
STM-601C	Industrial Modbus TCP (two Ethernet port) to one Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway
STM-601C-T	Industrial Modbus TCP (two Ethernet port) to one Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway with Extended Operating Temperature
STM-602C	Industrial Modbus TCP (two Ethernet port) to two Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway
STM-602C-T	Industrial Modbus TCP (two Ethernet port) to two Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway with Extended Operating Temperature
STM-604C	Industrial Modbus TCP (two Ethernet port) to four Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway
STM-604C-T	Industrial Modbus TCP (two Ethernet port) to four Serial (232,422,485) RTU/ASCII Gateway with Extended Operating Temperature
Industrial Serial-to-Wireless Device Servers	
STW-601C	1-Port Industrial RS-232/422/485 To Wi-Fi Device Server (EOT -20°C ~ 60°C)
STW-602C	2-Port Industrial RS-232/422/485 To Wi-Fi Device Server (EOT -20°C ~ 60°C)
STW-611C	1-Port (RS232/422/485) Industrial 802.11b/g/n Wireless Serial Device Server, Client Mode
STW-612C	2-Port (RS232/422/485) Industrial 802.11b/g/n Wireless Serial Device Server, Client Mode
Industrial Serial-to- Fiber Converters	
STF-300C-CM02	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, SC Connector
STF-300C-CS30	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, Single Mode 30KM, SC Connector
STF-300C-CS50	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, Single Mode 50KM, SC Connector
STF-300C-CS80	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, Single Mode 80KM, SC Connector
STF-300C-TM02	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, Multi-Mode 2KM, ST Connector
STF-300C-TS30	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, Single Mode 30KM, ST Connector
STF-300C-WA-M	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, WDM-A Tx:1310nmFP/Rx:1550nm MMF 2km, SC Connector
STF-300C-WA20	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, WDM-A 20KM, TX1310nm - RX1550nm, SC Connector
STF-300C-WB-M	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, WDM-B Tx:1550nm/Rx:1310nm MMF 2km , SC Connector
STF-300C-WB20	RS-232/422/485 To Fiber Converter, WDM-B 20KM, TX1550nm - RX1310nm, SC Connector
STF-401C-CM02-T	Industrial Compact RS232/422/485 to Fiber Converter, Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector, -40C to 70C
STF-401C-TM02-T	Industrial Compact RS232/422/485 to Fiber Converter, Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, -40C to 70C
STF-401C-CS30-T	Industrial Compact RS232/422/485 to Fiber Converter, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector, -40C to 70C
STF-401C-TS30-T	Industrial Compact RS232/422/485 to Fiber Converter, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, -40C to 70C
STF-502C-CM02	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector, 0C to 60C
STF-502C-CM02-T	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Multi-Mode 2km, SC Connector, EOT: -40C to 75C
STF-502C-TM02	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, 0C to 60C
STF-502C-TM02-T	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Multi-Mode 2km, ST Connector, EOT: -40C to 75C
STF-502C-CS30	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector, 0C to 60C
STF-502C-CS30-T	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Single-Mode 30km, SC Connector, EOT: -40C to 75C
STF-502C-TS30	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, 0C to 60C
STF-502C-TS30-T	Industrial RS232/422/485 to Dual Fiber Ports Converter, 2.5KV Isolation, Single-Mode 30km, ST Connector, EOT: -40C to 75C
Serial-to-Serial Media Converters	
STS-1915S	RS232 To RS422/485 Converter w/ Surge Protection, Port-Powered, (External Power Adapter Optional)
STS-1915SI	RS-232 To RS-422/485 Converter w/ Surge & Isolation Protection, (Includes Power Adapter)
STS-1920SI	RS232 To RS232 Repeater w/ Surge & 3-Way Isolation Protection
STS-1921SI	RS232 To RS232 7-Wire 2500Vrms Isolator, w/ 15KV ESD Protection

ORDERING INFORMATION INDUSTRIAL SERIAL CONNECTIVITY

Multiport Serial Cards	
MSC-102A	2-Port RS232 Universal PCI Card
MSC-102AL-1	2-Port RS-232 Universal PCI Card, Low Profile, Low & Standard Profile Brackets Included
MSC-104CL	4-Port RS-232/422/485 Universal PCI Serial Card
MSC-108B	8-Port RS422/485 Universal PCI Card
MSC-201B1	1-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card, Oxford Single Chip Solution
MSC-201B1-SI	1-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card w/ Surge and Isolation, Oxford Single Chip Solution
MSC-202A1	2-Port RS232 PCI Express Card with Oxford Single Chip, Support Power Over Pin-9
MSC-202AL1	2-Port RS232 PCI Express Card, Low Profile (Support Power Over Pin-9)
MSC-202ALP1	2-Port RS232 + 1-Port Parallel PCI Express Card, Low Profile (Support Power Over Pin-9)
MSC-202B1	2-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card, Oxford Single Chip Solution
MSC-202B1-SI	2-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card w/ Surge and Isolation, Oxford Single Chip Solution, (WHQL Certified)
MSC-202B1L	2-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card
MSC-202B1L-SI	2-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card
MSC-204A1-S	4-Port RS-232 PCI Express Card with Expansion Cable 1*DB44 to 4*DB9M
MSC-204A2	4-Port RS-232 PCI Express Card, Support Power Over Pin-9
MSC-204B1	4-Port RS422/485 PCI Express Card, Oxford Single Chip Solution, Low & Standard Profile Brackets Included (WHQL Certified)
Industrial USB-to-Serial	
UTS-1110A	Industrial USB to 1-Port RS232 Converter (DB9M) w/ Tx/Rx LED Indicators 80cm/2.6ft
UTS-1458B	USB to 1-Port RS422/485 Converter (DB9), 1.8M
UTS-1461A-SI	USB to 1-Port RS232 (DB9M) with Surge and Isolation, 2.5M
UTS-401BK-SI	Industrial USB to 1-Port RS422/485 Converter (Locking Feature), w/ Surge and Isolation
UTS-402CK	Industrial 2-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Locking Feature
UTS-402CK-SI	Industrial 2-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Locking Feature and w/Surge & Isolation
UTS-404A	Industrial 4-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter
UTS-404AK	Industrial 4-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Locking Feature
UTS-404A-SI	Industrial 4-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Surge and Isolation
UTS-408A	Industrial 8-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter
UTS-408AK	Industrial 8-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Locking Feature
UTS-408AK-SI	Industrial 8-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Locking Feature and w/ Surge and Isolation
UTS-408A-SI	Industrial 8-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Surge and Isolation
UTS-416AK	Industrial 16-Port RS232 to USB 2.0 High Speed Converter w/ Locking Feature
Industrial USB HUBs	
USB-HUB4K	Industrial 4-Port USB 2.0 Hub, Metal Case, w/ Locking Feature
USB-HUB4K3	Industrial 4-Port USB 3.0 Hub, Metal Case, w/ Locking Feature, No PA
USB-HUB7K-V2	Industrial 7-Port USB 2.0 Hub, Metal Case, w/ Locking Feature
USB-14010-SI	USB Isolator: Provides 2,500Vrms Isolation Between a USB Host and USB Peripheral
UTE-404K	4-Port USB 2.0 to Gigabit Ethernet Adapter

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE
SFP/SFP+
XFP MODULES



Model Names	SFP-100 Series	SFP-100WA/B Series	SFP-M / SFP-S Series
Type	100Mbps SFP	100Mbps SFP (WDM)	1G SFP
Parameters			
Compatible Version	Cisco, HP	Cisco, HP	Cisco, HP
Data Rate	155Mbps	125 to 155Mbps, NRZ	1.25Gbps
Interface	Duplex LC	LC (Single-Mode WDM)	Duplex LC
Transmission Distance	Options: 2 to 40km	20km	Options: 550M to 40km
Wavelength	1310nm (Multi/Single-Mode)	WA: Tx 1310 / Rx 1550nm WB: Tx 1550 / Rx 1310nm	Mutli-mode: 850/1310nm Single-mode: 1310/1550nm
Sensitivity	≤-32 dBm	≤-32 dBm	≤-17 to 23 dBm
Operating Voltage	3.3V TTL AC/AC	3.3V TTL AC/AC	3.3V TTL AC/AC
Output Power	-.19 to -14 dBm	-.14 to 8 dBm	-.9.5 to +1 dBm
Operating Temperature	STD: 0C to 70C EOT: -40C to 85C	STD: 0C to 70C EOT: -40C to 85C	STD: 0C to 70C EOT: -40C to 85C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
RoHS Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions	13.7 x 56.5 x 8.95 mm	13.7 x 56.5 x 8.95 mm	13.7 x 56.5 x 8.95 mm
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years



Model Names	SFP-WA/B Series	SFP-10G Series	SFP-10G-WA/B Series
Type	1G SFP (WDM)	10G SFP+	10G SFP+ (WDM)
Parameters			
Compatible Version	Cisco, HP	Cisco, HP, DELL	Cisco, HP, Dell
Data Rate	1.25Gbps	10.3125Gbps	10.3125Gbps
Interface	LC (Single-Mode WDM)	Duplex LC	LC (Single-Mode WDM)
Transmission Distance	Options: 550M to 80km	Options: 300M to 80km	Options: 300m-80km
Wavelength	Mutli-Mode: 850/1310nm Single-Mode: 1310/1550nm	Mutli-Mode: 850 Single-Mode: 1310/1550nm	Multi-Mode: 850 Single-Mode: 1310/1550nm
Sensitivity	≤-21 dBm	≤-11.1 dBm	≤-14.4 dBm
Operating Voltage	3.3V TTL AC/AC	3.3V TTL AC/AC	3.3V TTL AC/AC
Output Power	-9.5 to +1 dBm	-6.5 to +1 dBm	-9.5 to +1 dBm
Operating Temperature	STD: 0C to 70C EOT: -40C to 85	STD: 0C to 70C	0C to 70C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C	-40C to 85C
RoHS Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions	13.7 x 56.5 x 8.95 mm	13.7 x 56.5 x 8.95 mm	13.7 x 56.5 x 8.95 mm
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

SFP/SFP+ MODULES



Model Names		SFP-C	SFP-C1
Type		1G SFP	1G SFP
Parameters			
Compatible Version	Cisco, HP		Cisco, HP
Data Rate	1.25Gbps		1.25
Interface	RJ-45		RJ-45
Transmission Distance	Up to 100M		Up to 100M
Wavelength	No		No
Input Voltage	3.13~3.47 V		3.13~3.47 V
Maximum Voltage	30 mA		30 mA
Operating Temperature	0C to 70C		0C to 70C
Storage Temperature	-40C to 85C		-40C to 85C
RoHS Compliant	Yes		Yes
Dimensions	13.6 x 63.5 x 13.97 mm		13.6 x 63.5 x 13.97 mm
Warranty	5 Years		5 Years

ORDERING INFORMATION SFP/SFP+ MODULES

SFP
Modules

Name	Description
100Mbps SFP Module	
SFP-100M	155Mbps Fast Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Multi-Mode 2km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-100M-T	155Mbps Fast Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Multi-Mode 2km / LC / 1310nm, -40C to 85C
SFP-100S20	155Mbps Fast Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 20km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-100S20-T	155Mbps Fast Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 20km / LC / 1310nm, -40C to 85C
SFP-100S40	155Mbps Fast Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 40km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-100S40-T	155Mbps Fast Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 40km / LC / 1310nm, -40C to 85C
100Mbps SFP Module WDM	
SFP-100WA20	155Mbps SFP Transceiver WDM-A, Single-Mode 20km / LC / Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-100WB20	155Mbps SFP Transceiver WDM-B, Single-Mode 20km / LC / Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-100WA20-T	155Mbps SFP Transceiver WDM-A, Single-Mode 20km / LC / Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, -40C to 85C
SFP-100WB20-T	155Mbps SFP Transceiver WDM-B, Single-Mode 20km / LC / Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, -40C to 85C
1G SFP Module (Copper)	
SFP-C	10/100/1000BASE-T Copper Ethernet SFP Transceiver, 0C to 70C
SFP-C1	1000BASE-T Copper Ethernet SFP Transceiver, 0C to 70C
1G SFP Module	
SFP-M	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Multi-Mode 550M / LC / 850nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-M-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Multi-Mode 550M / LC / 850nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-M2	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Multi-Mode 2km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-M2-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Multi-Mode 2km / LC / 1310nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-S10	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 10km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-S10-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 10km / LC / 1310nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-S20	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 20km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-S20-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 20km / LC / 1310nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-S40	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 40km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-S60	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 60km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-S60-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 60km / LC / 1550nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-S80	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 80km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-S80-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 80km / LC / 1550nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-S120	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 120km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-S120-T	1.25Gbps Ethernet SFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 120km / LC / 1550nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
1G SFP Modules (WDM)	
SFP-WA-M	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, MM/LC/550M/Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WB-M	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, MM/LC/550M/Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WA10	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, SM/LC/10km/11.0dB/Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WB10	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, SM/LC/10km/11.0dB/Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WA10-T	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, SM/LC/10km/11.0dB/Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-WB10-T	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, SM/LC/10km/11.0dB/Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm; EOT: -40C to 85C
SFP-WA20	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, SM/LC/20km/13.0dB/Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, 0 to 70C
SFP-WB20	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, SM/LC/20km/13.0dB/Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WA40	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, SM/LC/40km/21.0dB/Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WB40	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, SM/LC/40km/21.0dB/Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WA60	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, SM/LC/60km/23.0dB/Tx:1310nm Rx:1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WB60	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, SM/LC/60km/23.0dB/Tx:1550nm Rx:1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WA80	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-A, SM/LC/80km/24.0dB/Tx:1490nm Rx:1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-WB80	1.25G Gigabit SFP Transceiver WDM-B, SM/LC/80km/24.0dB/Tx:1550nm Rx:1490nm, 0C to 70C

ORDERING INFORMATION SPF/XFP MODULES

10G SFP+ Modules	
SFP-10G-M	10G SFP+ SR Transceiver, Multi-Mode 300m / LC / 850nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-S10	10G SFP+ LR Transceiver, Single-Mode 10km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-S40	10G SFP+ ER Transceiver, Single-Mode 40km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-S80	10G SFP+ ZR Transceiver, Single-Mode 80km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C
10G SFP+ Modules (WDM)	
SFP-10G-WA10	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-A, Single-Mode 10km / LC / Tx:1270nm Rx:1330nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WB10	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-B, Single-Mode 10km / LC / Tx:1330nm Rx:1270nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WA20	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-A, Single-Mode 20km / LC / Tx:1270nm Rx:1330nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WB20	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-B, Single-Mode 20km / LC / Tx:1330nm Rx:1270nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WA40	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-A, Single-Mode 40km / LC / Tx:1270nm Rx:1330nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WB40	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-A, Single-Mode 40km / LC / Tx:1330nm Rx:1270nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WA60	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-A, Single Mode 60km / LC / Tx:1270nm Rx:1330nm, 0C to 70C
SFP-10G-WB60	10G Fiber SFP+ Transceiver WDM-B, Single Mode 60km / LC / Tx:1330nm Rx:1270nm, 0C to 70C
10G XFP Modules	
XFP-10G-M	10G XFP SR Transceiver, Multi-Mode 300m / LC / 850nm, 0C to 70C
XFP-10G-S10	10G XFP LR Transceiver, Single-Mode 10km / LC / 1310nm, 0C to 70C
XFP-10G-S40	10G Ethernet XFP Transceiver, Single-Mode 40km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C
XFP-10G-S80	10G XFP ER Transceiver, Single-Mode 80km / LC / 1550nm, 0C to 70C

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE
ACCESSORIES

ORDERING INFORMATION ACCESSORIES

Ordering Information - Industrial Ethernet Accessories	
Name	Description
Fiber Couplers	
CPLR-SCSC-FD	Fiber Coupler - SC to SC - Female Duplex
CPLR-SCST-FD	Fiber Coupler - SC to ST - Female Duplex
DIN-Rail Accessories	
DIN-RACK-2U	Din-Rail to 19" Rack Mount Adapter for all Din-Rail Mountable Products, 2U Height
DIN-RAIL-10	35mm Steel DIN-Rail Track - 10 Inches Long
DIN-RAIL-KIT-2	Upgraded DIN-Rail Clip for Ethernet Switches
M12 Ethernet Cables	
CB-M12A3PM-5M	M12 A Code 3P Male to Open Cable, 5 Meter, Wire: UL 24AWG*5C Black, IP68 Protection
CB-M12A5PF-5M	M12 A Code 5P Female to Open Cable, 5 Meter, Wire: UL 24AWG*5C Black, IP68 Protection
CB-M12D4PM-RJ45-5M	M12 D Code 4P Male to RJ45 Cable, 5 Meter, Wire: CAT5e STP 24AWG Black, IP68 Protection
CB-M12T4PF-1M	M12 T Code 4P Female to Open Wire, 1 Meter/Wire: 16AWG, Power Cable
CB-M12X8PM-10CM	M12 X Code 8P Male to RJ45 Socket, 10CM
CB-M12A5PM-1M	M12 A Code 5P Male to Open End, 1 Meter, Wire: 22 Gauge

Ordering Information - Industrial Serial Accessories	
Name	Description
Accessories - Serial Device Servers	
CB-RJ45-DB9M-30	Connection Cable (RJ45-to-DB9M), for STE-516C, 30cm
PA-STE502-EU	Power Adapter for STE-502C w/Lock (Euro Plug)
PA-STE502-US	Power Adapter for STE-502C w/Lock (US Plug)
PA-STX-EU	Power Adapter for STE(W)-501/601 & LNX/IMC (Euro Plug)
PA-STX-US	Power Adapter for STE(W)-501/601 & LNX/IMC, (US Plug)
Accessories - Serial Converters	
PA-ST5-US	Power Adapter for ST5-, RN- Series, 5V/1A 100-240VAC
Accessories - USB	
CB-USB3.0-A-B-2M-K	USB 3.0 Cable, A to B w/ Locking Feature, 2M, Black
CB-USB-A-USB-B-2M-K	USB 2.0 Cable, A to B with Locking Feature, 2m, Black
CB-USB-A-USB-B-5M-K	USB 2.0 Cable, A to B with Locking Feature, 5m, Black
CB-USB-B-USB-B-15CM-K	USB 2.0 Cable, USB-B Male to USB-B Female w/ Locking Feature, 6" (15cm), Black, Panel Mount
PA-UTS3-US	Power Adapter for USB-HUB4K3, 12V 3A, US Plug
PA-UTS-K-US	Power Adapter w/ Locking Feature for UTS Products, 5V 2A (US Plug)
Adapters - Serial Connectivity	
AD-DB9F-DB25M	Serial Adapter - DB9 Female to DB25 Male Adapter
AD-DB9F-TB2P38	DB9 Female to 2*5-Pin 3.81mm Terminal Block RS422/485 Adapter
AD-DB9F-TB5P35	DB9 Female to 5-pin 3.5mm Terminal Block RS422/485 Adapter for MSC-Series
GC-F09F09-N	Mini Gender Changer DB9 F/F Null Modem
GC-F09F09-S	Mini Gender Changer DB9 F/F Straight
GC-F09M09-N	Mini Gender Changer DB9 F/M Null Modem
GC-M09M09-N	Mini Gender Changer DB9 M/M Null Modem

Ordering Information - Ethernet Media Converters Accessories	
Name	Description
Mounting Brackets	
FCU-BK	Mounting Bracket for FCU Modules (1 Pair)
Power Adapters	
PA-FCS-EU	Power Adapter for FCS/STM Modules, 12V@ 0.8A, 100-240V (Euro Plug)
PA-FCS-UK	Power Adapter for FCS/STM Modules, 12V@0.8A, 100-240V (UK Plug)
PA-FCS-US	Power Adapter for FCS/STM Modules, 12V @1.0A, 100-240V (US Plug)
PA-FCU-EU	Power Adapter for FCU Modules, 5V @ 1.6A, 100-240V (Euro Plug)
PA-FCU-UK	Power Adapter for FCU Modules, 5V @ 1.6A, 100-240V (UK Plug)
PA-FCU-US	Power Adapter for FCU Modules, 5V @ 1.6A, 100-240V (US Plug)
Rack Chassis Accessories	
FCU-RACK16S-DC-PWR	DC Power Module For FCU-RACK-16S
FCU-RACK-AC-PWR	AC Power Module For FCU-RACK-16
FCU-RACK-DC-PWR	DC Power Module For FCU-RACK-16

ORDERING INFORMATION ACCESSORIES

Ordering Information - Accessories - Power Supplies	
Name	Description
DIN-Rail Power Supplies	
HDR-15-12	15 Watt Series - Industrial Ultra Slim Step Shape DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
HDR-15-24	15 Watt Series - Industrial Ultra Slim Step Shape DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
HDR-15-48	15 Watt Series - Industrial Ultra Slim Step Shape DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
HDR-30-12	30 Watt Series - Industrial Ultra Slim Step Shape DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
HDR-30-24	30 Watt Series - Industrial Ultra Slim Step Shape DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
HDR-60-24	60 Watt Series - Industrial Ultra Slim Step Shape DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
NDR-75-12	75 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
NDR-75-24	75 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
NDR-75-48	75 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
EDR-75-48	75 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
NDR-120-12	120 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
NDR-120-24	120 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
NDR-120-48	120 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
NDR-240-24	240 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
NDR-240-48	240 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
NDR-480-24	480 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
NDR-480-48	480 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
MDR-10-5	10 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 5VDC
MDR-10-12	10 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
MDR-10-24	10 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
MDR-20-5	20 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 5VDC
MDR-20-12	20 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
MDR-20-24	20 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
MDR-40-5	40 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 5VDC
MDR-40-12	40 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
MDR-40-24	40 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
MDR-40-48	40 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
MDR-60-12	60 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
MDR-60-24	60 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
MDR-60-48	60 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
MDR-100-12	100 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 12VDC
MDR-100-24	100 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 24VDC
MDR-100-48	100 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output Miniature DIN Rail Power Supply - 48VDC
SDR-120-12	120 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 12VDC
SDR-120-24	120 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 24VDC
SDR-120-48	120 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 48VDC
SDR-240-24	240 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 24VDC
SDR-240-48	240 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 48VDC
SDR-480-24	480 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 24VDC
SDR-480-48	480 Watt Series - Industrial Single Output DIN Rail Power Supply w/ PFC Function - 48VDC
Power Cords	
PWRCORD-EU	Power Cord (Euro Plug)
PWRCORD-UK	Power Cord (UK Plug)
PWRCORD-US	Power Cord (US Plug)

ORDERING INFORMATION ACCESSORIES

Ordering Information - Accessories - Cables	
Name	Description
Fiber Patch Cables	
CBF-LC01LC-MD	LC to LC 1 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-LC01LC-SD	LC to LC 1 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-LC02LC-MD	LC to LC 2 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-LC02LC-SD	LC to LC 2 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-LC03LC-SS	LC to LC 3 Meter Single-Mode Simplex Cable
CBF-LC05LC-MD	LC to LC 5 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-LC05LC-SD	LC to LC 5 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC01LC-MD	SC to LC 1 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC01LC-SD	SC to LC 1 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC01LC-SS	SC to LC 1 Meter Single-Mode Simplex Cable
CBF-SC01SC-MD	SC to SC 1 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC01SC-MS	SC to SC 1 Meter Multi-Mode Simplex Cable
CBF-SC01SC-SD	SC to SC 1 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC01SC-SS	SC to SC 1 Meter Single-Mode Simplex Cable
CBF-SC01ST-MD	SC to ST 1 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC01ST-SD	SC to ST 1 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC02LC-MD	SC to LC 2 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC02LC-SD	SC to LC 2 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC02LC-SS	SC to LC 2 Meter Single-Mode Simplex Cable
CBF-SC02SC-MD	SC to SC 2 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC02SC-SD	SC to SC 2 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC02ST-MD	SC to ST 2 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-SC02ST-SD	SC to ST 2 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-ST01LC-MD	ST to LC 1 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-ST01LC-SD	ST to LC 1 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-ST01ST-MD	ST to ST 1 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-ST01ST-SD	ST to ST 1 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-ST02LC-MD	ST to LC 2 Meter Multi-Mode Duplex Cable
CBF-ST02ST-SD	ST to ST 2 Meter Single-Mode Duplex Cable
SFP+ 10G Cables	
CB-SFP+1M	SFP+ 10GbE Direct Attach Passive Copper Cable, Male to Male, 1M (3.3ft) 30AWG
CB-SFP+4M	SFP+ 10GbE Direct Attach Passive Copper Cable, Male to Male, 4M (13.1ft) 28AWG
CB-SFP+5M	SFP+ 10GbE Direct Attach Passive Copper Cable, Male to Male, 5M (16.4ft) 24AWG



NOTES



NOTES

QUICK CONVERSION GUIDE

Measurement		
in	mm	cm
1	25.4	2.54
2	50.8	5.08
3	76.2	7.62
4	101.6	10.16
5	127	12.7
6	152.4	15.24
7	177.8	17.78
8	203.2	20.32
9	228.6	22.86
10	254	25.4
11	279.4	27.94
12	304.8	30.48
13	330.2	33.02
14	355.6	35.56
15	381	38.1
16	406.4	40.64
17	431.8	43.18
18	457.2	45.72
19	482.6	48.26
20	508	50.8
21	533.4	53.34
22	558.8	55.88
23	584.2	58.42
24	609.6	60.96

Distance		
ft	yd	m
1	0.333	0.305
2	0.667	0.610
3	1.000	0.914
4	1.333	1.219
5	1.667	1.524
6	2.000	1.829
7	2.333	2.134
8	2.667	2.438
9	3.000	2.743
10	3.333	3.048
11	3.667	3.353
12	4.000	3.658
13	4.333	3.962
14	4.667	4.267
15	5.000	4.572
16	5.333	4.877
17	5.667	5.182
18	6.000	5.486
19	6.333	5.791
20	6.667	6.096
21	7.000	6.401
22	7.333	6.706
23	7.667	7.010
24	8.000	7.315

Distance	
mi	km
1	1.609
2	3.219
3	4.828
4	6.437
5	8.047
6	9.656
7	11.265
8	12.874
9	14.484
10	16.093
11	17.702
12	19.312
13	20.921
14	22.530
15	24.140
16	25.749
17	27.358
18	28.967
19	30.577
20	32.186
21	33.795
22	35.405
23	37.014
24	38.623

Weight	
lb	g
1	453.592
2	907.184
3	1360.776
4	1814.368
5	2267.960
6	2721.552
7	3175.144
8	3628.736
9	4082.328
10	4535.920
11	4989.512
12	5443.104
13	5896.696
14	6350.288
15	6803.880
16	7257.472
17	7711.064
18	8164.656
19	8618.248
20	9071.840
21	9525.432
22	9979.024
23	10432.616
24	10886.208

Temperature	
Celsius	Fahrenheit
100	212
90	194
80	176
70	158
60	140
50	122
40	104
30	86
20	68
10	50
0	32
-10	14
-20	-4
-30	-22
-40	-40

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = [^{\circ}\text{C}] \times 9/5 + 32$$

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = [(^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32] \times 5/9$$

Key

Imperial	Metric
----------	--------

Fiber Optical Link Loss Budget:

1. Connector Loss: Each connector, $\approx 0.5 - 0.7$ dB loss

2. Splice Loss: Each splice, ≈ 0.2 dB loss

3A. Multi-Mode Cable Length Fiber Loss:

- 3 dB loss per km for 850 nm sources.
- 1 dB loss per km for 1300 nm sources.

3B. Single-Mode Cable Length Fiber Loss:

- 0.5 dB loss per km for 1300 nm sources.
- 0.25 dB loss per km for 1550 nm sources.

Equation:

$[(0.5 \text{ dB}) (\# \text{ connectors})] + [(0.2 \text{ dB}) (\# \text{ splices})] + \text{fiber loss on the total length of cable} = \text{dB loss}$

Wireless Power			
dBm	Power	dBm	Power
0	1.0 mW	16	40.0 mW
1	1.3 mW	17	50.0 mW
2	1.6 mW	18	63.0 mW
3	2.0 mW	19	79.0 mW
4	2.5 mW	20	100.0 mW
5	3.2 mW	21	126.0 mW
6	4.0 mW	22	158.0 mW
7	5.0 mW	23	200.0 mW
8	6.0 mW	24	250.0 mW
9	8.0 mW	25	316.0 mW
10	10.0 mW	26	398.0 mW
11	13.0 mW	27	500.0 mW
12	16.0 mW	28	630.0 mW
13	20.0 mW	29	800.0 mW
14	25.0 mW	30	1.0 W
15	32.0 mW	31	1.3 W



Antaira stands behind its products and services and has made every effort to ensure all information in this catalog is as accurate as possible. Please note this catalog is intended for informational purposes only and has no legal contract attached. We have the right to update information at any time.



► **Headquarters**

Antaira Technologies, LLC.
780 Challenger Street
Brea, CA 92821, USA
Tel: +1-714-671-9000
Fax: +1-714-671-9944
info@antaira.com
www.antaira.com

► **Europe Branch Office**

Antaira Technologies SP z.o.o.
ul. Kięsłowskiego 3/U6
02-962 Warsaw, Poland
Tel: +48-22 862 88 81
Fax: +48-22 862 88 82
info@antaira.eu
www.antaira.eu

► **Asia Branch Office**

Antaira Technologies Co.Ltd.
8F., No.43, Fuxing Rd.,Xindian Dist.,
New Taipei City 231, Taiwan
Tel: +886-2-2218-9733
Fax: +886-2-2218-7391
info@antaira.com.tw
www.antaira.com.tw



**ION Technology
Group**

www.iontg.com.au
1800 2 IONTG (1800 246684)